

TCNOpen TRDP

Prototype

Generated by Doxygen 1.5.6

Thu Oct 18 17:10:21 2012

Contents

1	The TRDP Light Library API Specification	1
1.1	General Information	1
1.1.1	Purpose	1
1.1.2	Scope	1
1.1.3	Related documents	1
1.1.4	Abbreviations and Definitions	1
1.2	Terminology	2
1.3	Conventions of the API	4
2	Data Structure Index	5
2.1	Data Structures	5
3	File Index	7
3.1	File List	7
4	Data Structure Documentation	9
4.1	GNU_PACKED Struct Reference	9
4.1.1	Detailed Description	10
4.1.2	Field Documentation	10
4.1.2.1	protocolVersion	10
4.1.2.2	msgType	10
4.1.2.3	datasetLength	10
4.2	MD_ELE Struct Reference	12
4.2.1	Detailed Description	12
4.3	PD_ELE Struct Reference	13
4.3.1	Detailed Description	14
4.4	TAU_MARSHALL_INFO_T Struct Reference	15
4.4.1	Detailed Description	15
4.5	TRDP_CAR_INFO_T Struct Reference	16

4.5.1	Detailed Description	17
4.5.2	Field Documentation	17
4.5.2.1	orient	17
4.5.2.2	pDevInfo	17
4.6	TRDP_CST_INFO_T Struct Reference	18
4.6.1	Detailed Description	19
4.6.2	Field Documentation	19
4.6.2.1	owner	19
4.6.2.2	orient	19
4.6.2.3	pFctInfo	19
4.6.2.4	pCarInfo	19
4.7	TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T Struct Reference	20
4.7.1	Detailed Description	20
4.7.2	Field Documentation	20
4.7.2.1	type	20
4.8	TRDP_DATASET_OFFSET_T Struct Reference	21
4.8.1	Detailed Description	21
4.9	TRDP_DATASET_T Struct Reference	22
4.9.1	Detailed Description	22
4.10	TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	23
4.10.1	Detailed Description	23
4.11	TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T Struct Reference	24
4.11.1	Detailed Description	25
4.11.2	Field Documentation	25
4.11.2.1	orient	25
4.12	TRDP_FCT_INFO_T Struct Reference	26
4.12.1	Detailed Description	26
4.13	TRDP_HANDLE Struct Reference	27
4.13.1	Detailed Description	27
4.14	TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	28
4.14.1	Detailed Description	28
4.15	TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	29
4.15.1	Detailed Description	29
4.16	TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	30
4.16.1	Detailed Description	30
4.17	TRDP_MD_INFO_T Struct Reference	31

4.17.1 Detailed Description	32
4.17.2 Field Documentation	32
4.17.2.1 msgType	32
4.18 TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	33
4.18.1 Detailed Description	34
4.19 TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	35
4.19.1 Detailed Description	35
4.20 TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	36
4.20.1 Detailed Description	36
4.21 TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	37
4.21.1 Detailed Description	37
4.22 TRDP_PD_INFO_T Struct Reference	38
4.22.1 Detailed Description	39
4.22.2 Field Documentation	39
4.22.2.1 msgType	39
4.23 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	40
4.23.1 Detailed Description	41
4.24 TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T Struct Reference	42
4.24.1 Detailed Description	42
4.25 TRDP_PROP_INFO_T Struct Reference	43
4.25.1 Detailed Description	43
4.26 TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	44
4.26.1 Detailed Description	44
4.26.2 Field Documentation	44
4.26.2.1 destAddr	44
4.27 TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	45
4.27.1 Detailed Description	45
4.28 TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T Struct Reference	46
4.28.1 Detailed Description	46
4.29 TRDP_SESSION Struct Reference	47
4.29.1 Detailed Description	48
4.30 TRDP_SOCKETS Struct Reference	49
4.30.1 Detailed Description	49
4.30.2 Field Documentation	49
4.30.2.1 usage	49
4.31 TRDP_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	50

4.31.1 Detailed Description	51
4.32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference	52
4.32.1 Detailed Description	52
4.32.2 Field Documentation	52
4.32.2.1 filterAddr	52
4.32.2.2 timeout	52
4.32.2.3 toBehav	53
4.32.2.4 numRecv	53
4.33 TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T Struct Reference	54
4.33.1 Detailed Description	55
4.33.2 Field Documentation	55
4.33.2.1 operator	55
4.33.2.2 topoCnt	55
4.33.2.3 pCstInfo	55
4.34 VOS SOCK_OPT_T Struct Reference	56
4.34.1 Detailed Description	56
4.34.2 Field Documentation	56
4.34.2.1 qos	56
4.35 VOS_TIME_T Struct Reference	57
4.35.1 Detailed Description	57
4.35.2 Field Documentation	57
4.35.2.1 tv_usec	57
5 File Documentation	59
5.1 echoPolling.c File Reference	59
5.1.1 Detailed Description	60
5.1.2 Function Documentation	60
5.1.2.1 dbgOut	60
5.1.2.2 main	60
5.2 echoSelect.c File Reference	63
5.2.1 Detailed Description	63
5.2.2 Function Documentation	64
5.2.2.1 dbgOut	64
5.2.2.2 main	64
5.2.2.3 myPDcallBack	66
5.3 sendHello.c File Reference	67
5.3.1 Detailed Description	67

5.3.2	Function Documentation	68
5.3.2.1	main	68
5.4	tau_addr.h File Reference	70
5.4.1	Detailed Description	72
5.4.2	Function Documentation	72
5.4.2.1	tau_addr2CarId	72
5.4.2.2	tau_addr2CarNo	73
5.4.2.3	tau_addr2CstId	73
5.4.2.4	tau_addr2CstNo	73
5.4.2.5	tau_addr2IecCarNo	74
5.4.2.6	tau_addr2IecCstNo	74
5.4.2.7	tau_addr2Uri	74
5.4.2.8	tau_carNo2Ids	75
5.4.2.9	tau_cstNo2CstId	75
5.4.2.10	tau_getOwnAddr	75
5.4.2.11	tau_getOwnIds	75
5.4.2.12	tau_iecCarNo2Ids	76
5.4.2.13	tau_iecCstNo2CstId	76
5.4.2.14	tau_label2CarId	77
5.4.2.15	tau_label2CarNo	77
5.4.2.16	tau_label2CstId	77
5.4.2.17	tau_label2CstNo	78
5.4.2.18	tau_label2IecCarNo	78
5.4.2.19	tau_label2IecCstNo	78
5.4.2.20	tau_uri2Addr	79
5.5	tau_marshall.h File Reference	80
5.5.1	Detailed Description	81
5.5.2	Typedef Documentation	81
5.5.2.1	tau_calcDatasetSize	81
5.5.2.2	tau_marshallIDs	82
5.5.2.3	tau_unmarshallIDs	82
5.5.3	Function Documentation	82
5.5.3.1	tau_initMarshall	82
5.5.3.2	tau_marshall	83
5.5.3.3	tau_unmarshall	84
5.6	tau_tci.h File Reference	85

5.6.1	Detailed Description	87
5.6.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	87
5.6.2.1	TRDP_FCT_T	87
5.6.2.2	TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T	88
5.6.3	Function Documentation	88
5.6.3.1	tau_getCarDevCnt	88
5.6.3.2	tau_getCarInfo	88
5.6.3.3	tau_getCarOrient	89
5.6.3.4	tau_getCstCarCnt	89
5.6.3.5	tau_getCstFctCnt	89
5.6.3.6	tau_getCstFctInfo	90
5.6.3.7	tau_getCstInfo	90
5.6.3.8	tau_getDevInfo	91
5.6.3.9	tau_getEtbState	91
5.6.3.10	tau_getIecCarOrient	91
5.6.3.11	tau_getTrnCarCnt	92
5.6.3.12	tau_getTrnCstCnt	92
5.6.3.13	tau_getTrnInfo	92
5.7	tau_types.h File Reference	93
5.7.1	Detailed Description	93
5.8	tau_xml.h File Reference	94
5.8.1	Detailed Description	95
5.8.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	95
5.8.2.1	TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T	95
5.8.3	Function Documentation	96
5.8.3.1	tau_readXmlConfig	96
5.8.3.2	tau_readXmlDatasetConfig	96
5.9	trdp_if.c File Reference	98
5.9.1	Detailed Description	100
5.9.2	Function Documentation	100
5.9.2.1	tlc_closeSession	100
5.9.2.2	tlc_getInterval	101
5.9.2.3	tlc_getVersion	102
5.9.2.4	tlc_init	102
5.9.2.5	tlc_openSession	103
5.9.2.6	tlc_process	104

5.9.2.7	tlc_reinitSession	105
5.9.2.8	tlc_setTopoCount	106
5.9.2.9	tlc_terminate	106
5.9.2.10	tlp_get	107
5.9.2.11	tlp_getRedundant	109
5.9.2.12	tlp_publish	109
5.9.2.13	tlp_put	110
5.9.2.14	tlp_request	111
5.9.2.15	tlp_setRedundant	113
5.9.2.16	tlp_subscribe	114
5.9.2.17	tlp_unpublish	115
5.9.2.18	tlp_unsubscribe	116
5.9.2.19	trdp_getTopoCount	117
5.9.2.20	trdp_isValidSession	117
5.9.2.21	trdp_sessionQueue	117
5.10	trdp_if.h File Reference	118
5.10.1	Detailed Description	118
5.10.2	Function Documentation	119
5.10.2.1	trdp_getTopoCount	119
5.10.2.2	trdp_isValidSession	119
5.10.2.3	trdp_sessionQueue	120
5.11	trdp_if_light.h File Reference	121
5.11.1	Detailed Description	125
5.11.2	Function Documentation	125
5.11.2.1	tlc_closeSession	125
5.11.2.2	tlc_freeBuf	126
5.11.2.3	tlc_getInterval	126
5.11.2.4	tlc_getJoinStatistics	127
5.11.2.5	tlc_getListStatistics	128
5.11.2.6	tlc_getPubStatistics	129
5.11.2.7	tlc_getRedStatistics	129
5.11.2.8	tlc_getStatistics	130
5.11.2.9	tlc_getSubsStatistics	131
5.11.2.10	tlc_getVersion	132
5.11.2.11	tlc_init	132
5.11.2.12	tlc_openSession	133

5.11.2.13	<code>tlc_process</code>	133
5.11.2.14	<code>tlc_reinitSession</code>	135
5.11.2.15	<code>tlc_resetStatistics</code>	136
5.11.2.16	<code>tlc_setTopoCount</code>	137
5.11.2.17	<code>tlc_terminate</code>	137
5.11.2.18	<code>tlm_abortSession</code>	138
5.11.2.19	<code>tlm_addListener</code>	138
5.11.2.20	<code>tlm_confirm</code>	139
5.11.2.21	<code>tlm_delListener</code>	140
5.11.2.22	<code>tlm_notify</code>	140
5.11.2.23	<code>tlm_reply</code>	141
5.11.2.24	<code>tlm_replyErr</code>	141
5.11.2.25	<code>tlm_replyQuery</code>	142
5.11.2.26	<code>tlm_request</code>	143
5.11.2.27	<code>tlp_get</code>	144
5.11.2.28	<code>tlp_getRedundant</code>	146
5.11.2.29	<code>tlp_publish</code>	146
5.11.2.30	<code>tlp_put</code>	148
5.11.2.31	<code>tlp_request</code>	149
5.11.2.32	<code>tlp_setRedundant</code>	151
5.11.2.33	<code>tlp_subscribe</code>	152
5.11.2.34	<code>tlp_unpublish</code>	154
5.11.2.35	<code>tlp_unsubscribe</code>	155
5.12	<code>trdp_marshall.c</code> File Reference	157
5.12.1	Detailed Description	157
5.13	<code>trdp_mdcom.c</code> File Reference	159
5.13.1	Detailed Description	159
5.13.2	Function Documentation	160
5.13.2.1	<code>trdp_rcvMD</code>	160
5.13.2.2	<code>trdp_sendMD</code>	160
5.14	<code>trdp_mdcom.h</code> File Reference	161
5.14.1	Detailed Description	161
5.14.2	Function Documentation	162
5.14.2.1	<code>trdp_rcvMD</code>	162
5.14.2.2	<code>trdp_sendMD</code>	162
5.15	<code>trdp_pdcom.c</code> File Reference	163

5.15.1 Detailed Description	164
5.15.2 Function Documentation	164
5.15.2.1 trdp_pdCheck	164
5.15.2.2 trdp_pdDataUpdate	165
5.15.2.3 trdp_pdInit	165
5.15.2.4 trdp_pdReceive	165
5.15.2.5 trdp_pdSend	167
5.15.2.6 trdp_pdSendQueued	167
5.15.2.7 trdp_pdUpdate	168
5.16 trdp_pdcom.h File Reference	169
5.16.1 Detailed Description	170
5.16.2 Function Documentation	170
5.16.2.1 trdp_pdCheck	170
5.16.2.2 trdp_pdDataUpdate	171
5.16.2.3 trdp_pdInit	171
5.16.2.4 trdp_pdReceive	171
5.16.2.5 trdp_pdSend	172
5.16.2.6 trdp_pdSendQueued	173
5.16.2.7 trdp_pdUpdate	173
5.17 trdp_private.h File Reference	175
5.17.1 Detailed Description	177
5.17.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	178
5.17.2.1 TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T	178
5.17.2.2 TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T	178
5.18 trdp_stats.c File Reference	179
5.18.1 Detailed Description	180
5.18.2 Function Documentation	180
5.18.2.1 tlc_getJoinStatistics	180
5.18.2.2 tlc_getListStatistics	181
5.18.2.3 tlc_getPubStatistics	181
5.18.2.4 tlc_getRedStatistics	182
5.18.2.5 tlc_getStatistics	183
5.18.2.6 tlc_getSubsStatistics	183
5.18.2.7 tlc_resetStatistics	184
5.18.2.8 trdp_initStats	184
5.18.2.9 trdp_pdPrepareStats	185

5.18.2.10 trdp_UpdateStats	185
5.19 trdp_stats.h File Reference	186
5.19.1 Detailed Description	186
5.19.2 Function Documentation	187
5.19.2.1 trdp_initStats	187
5.19.2.2 trdp_pdPrepareStats	187
5.20 trdp_types.h File Reference	188
5.20.1 Detailed Description	193
5.20.2 Define Documentation	193
5.20.2.1 TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN	193
5.20.2.2 TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN	193
5.20.2.3 TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN	193
5.20.2.4 TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN	193
5.20.2.5 TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN	193
5.20.3 Typedef Documentation	194
5.20.3.1 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T	194
5.20.3.2 TRDP_MARSHALL_T	194
5.20.3.3 TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T	194
5.20.3.4 TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T	194
5.20.3.5 TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T	195
5.20.3.6 TRDP_TIME_T	195
5.20.3.7 TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T	195
5.20.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	195
5.20.4.1 TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T	195
5.20.4.2 TRDP_ERR_T	196
5.20.4.3 TRDP_FLAGS_T	197
5.20.4.4 TRDP_MSG_T	197
5.20.4.5 TRDP_OPTION_T	197
5.20.4.6 TRDP_RED_STATE_T	197
5.20.4.7 TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T	198
5.21 trdp_utils.c File Reference	199
5.21.1 Detailed Description	200
5.21.2 Function Documentation	200
5.21.2.1 am_big_endian	200
5.21.2.2 trdp_getSeqCnt	201
5.21.2.3 trdp_initSockets	201

5.21.2.4	trdp_isRcvSeqCnt	201
5.21.2.5	trdp_packetSizePD	202
5.21.2.6	trdp_queueAppLast	202
5.21.2.7	trdp_queueDelElement	202
5.21.2.8	trdp_queueFindAddr	202
5.21.2.9	trdp_queueFindComId	203
5.21.2.10	trdp_queueInsFirst	203
5.21.2.11	trdp_releaseSocket	203
5.21.2.12	trdp_requestSocket	203
5.22	trdp_utils.h File Reference	205
5.22.1	Detailed Description	206
5.22.2	Function Documentation	206
5.22.2.1	am_big_endian	206
5.22.2.2	trdp_getSeqCnt	207
5.22.2.3	trdp_initSockets	207
5.22.2.4	trdp_isRcvSeqCnt	207
5.22.2.5	trdp_packetSizePD	208
5.22.2.6	trdp_queueAppLast	208
5.22.2.7	trdp_queueDelElement	208
5.22.2.8	trdp_queueFindAddr	208
5.22.2.9	trdp_queueFindComId	209
5.22.2.10	trdp_queueInsFirst	209
5.22.2.11	trdp_releaseSocket	209
5.22.2.12	trdp_requestSocket	209
5.23	vos_mem.h File Reference	211
5.23.1	Detailed Description	213
5.23.2	Define Documentation	213
5.23.2.1	VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZE	213
5.23.2.2	VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE	213
5.23.3	Function Documentation	213
5.23.3.1	vos_bsearch	213
5.23.3.2	vos_memAlloc	215
5.23.3.3	vos_memCount	215
5.23.3.4	vos_memDelete	216
5.23.3.5	vos_memFree	216
5.23.3.6	vos_memInit	217

5.23.3.7	<code>vos_qsort</code>	218
5.23.3.8	<code>vos_queueCreate</code>	219
5.23.3.9	<code>vos_queueDestroy</code>	220
5.23.3.10	<code>vos_queueReceive</code>	221
5.23.3.11	<code>vos_queueSend</code>	222
5.23.3.12	<code>vos_sharedClose</code>	223
5.23.3.13	<code>vos_sharedOpen</code>	223
5.24	<code>vos_sock.h</code> File Reference	225
5.24.1	Detailed Description	227
5.24.2	Function Documentation	227
5.24.2.1	<code>vos_dottedIP</code>	227
5.24.2.2	<code>vos_htonl</code>	228
5.24.2.3	<code>vos_htons</code>	228
5.24.2.4	<code>vos_ipDotted</code>	229
5.24.2.5	<code>vos_isMulticast</code>	229
5.24.2.6	<code>vos_ntohl</code>	230
5.24.2.7	<code>vos_ntohs</code>	230
5.24.2.8	<code>vos_sockAccept</code>	231
5.24.2.9	<code>vos_sockBind</code>	231
5.24.2.10	<code>vos_sockClose</code>	232
5.24.2.11	<code>vos_sockConnect</code>	233
5.24.2.12	<code>vos_sockGetMAC</code>	233
5.24.2.13	<code>vos_sockInit</code>	234
5.24.2.14	<code>vos_sockJoinMC</code>	234
5.24.2.15	<code>vos_sockLeaveMC</code>	235
5.24.2.16	<code>vos_sockListen</code>	236
5.24.2.17	<code>vos_sockOpenTCP</code>	237
5.24.2.18	<code>vos_sockOpenUDP</code>	237
5.24.2.19	<code>vos_sockReceiveTCP</code>	238
5.24.2.20	<code>vos_sockReceiveUDP</code>	239
5.24.2.21	<code>vos_sockSendTCP</code>	240
5.24.2.22	<code>vos_sockSendUDP</code>	241
5.24.2.23	<code>vos_sockSetOptions</code>	242
5.25	<code>vos_thread.h</code> File Reference	244
5.25.1	Detailed Description	246
5.25.2	Function Documentation	247

5.25.2.1	vos_addTime	247
5.25.2.2	vos_clearTime	247
5.25.2.3	vos_cmpTime	247
5.25.2.4	vos_getTime	248
5.25.2.5	vos_getTimeStamp	248
5.25.2.6	vos_getUuid	249
5.25.2.7	vos_mutexCreate	249
5.25.2.8	vos_mutexDelete	250
5.25.2.9	vos_mutexLock	251
5.25.2.10	vos_mutexTryLock	251
5.25.2.11	vos_mutexUnlock	252
5.25.2.12	vos_semaCreate	253
5.25.2.13	vos_semaDelete	253
5.25.2.14	vos_semaGive	254
5.25.2.15	vos_semaTake	254
5.25.2.16	vos_subTime	255
5.25.2.17	vos_threadCreate	255
5.25.2.18	vos_threadDelay	257
5.25.2.19	vos_threadInit	257
5.25.2.20	vos_threadIsActive	258
5.25.2.21	vos_threadTerminate	258
5.26	vos_types.h File Reference	260
5.26.1	Detailed Description	261
5.26.2	Typedef Documentation	261
5.26.2.1	VOS_PRINT_DBG_T	261
5.26.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	262
5.26.3.1	VOS_ERR_T	262
5.26.3.2	VOS_LOG_T	262
5.26.4	Function Documentation	263
5.26.4.1	vos_init	263
5.27	vos_utils.c File Reference	264
5.27.1	Detailed Description	264
5.27.2	Function Documentation	264
5.27.2.1	vos_crc32	264
5.27.2.2	vos_init	265
5.28	vos_utils.h File Reference	266

5.28.1 Detailed Description	267
5.28.2 Define Documentation	267
5.28.2.1 VOS_MAX_ERR_STR_SIZE	267
5.28.2.2 VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE	267
5.28.2.3 VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE	267
5.28.3 Function Documentation	267
5.28.3.1 vos_crc32	267

Chapter 1

The TRDP Light Library API Specification



1.1 General Information

1.1.1 Purpose

The TRDP protocol has been defined as the standard communication protocol in IP-enabled trains. It allows communication via process data (periodically transmitted data using UDP/IP) and message data (client - server messaging using UDP/IP or TCP/IP) This document describes the light API of the TRDP Library.

1.1.2 Scope

The intended audience of this document is the developers and project members of the TRDP project. TRDP Client Applications are programs using the TRDP protocol library to access the services of TRDP. Programmers developing such applications are the main target audience for this documentation.

1.1.3 Related documents

TCN-TRDP2-D-BOM-004-01 IEC61375-2-3_CD_ANNEXA Protocol definition of the TRDP standard

1.1.4 Abbreviations and Definitions

- API* Application Programming Interface
- ECN* Ethernet Consist Network
- TRDP* Train Real-time Data Protocol
- TCMS* Train Control Management System

1.2 Terminology

The API documented here is mainly concerned with three bodies of code:

- *TRDP Client Applications* (or 'client applications' for short): These are programs using the API to access the services of TRDP. Programmers developing such applications are the main target audience for this documentation.
- *TRDP Light Implementations* (or just 'TRDP implementation'): These are libraries realising the API as documented here. Programmers developing such implementations will find useful definitions about syntax and semantics of the API within this documentation.
- *VOS Subsystem* (Virtual Operating System): An OS and hardware abstraction layer which offers memory, networking, threading, queues and debug functions. The VOS API is documented here.

The following diagram shows how these pieces of software are interrelated.

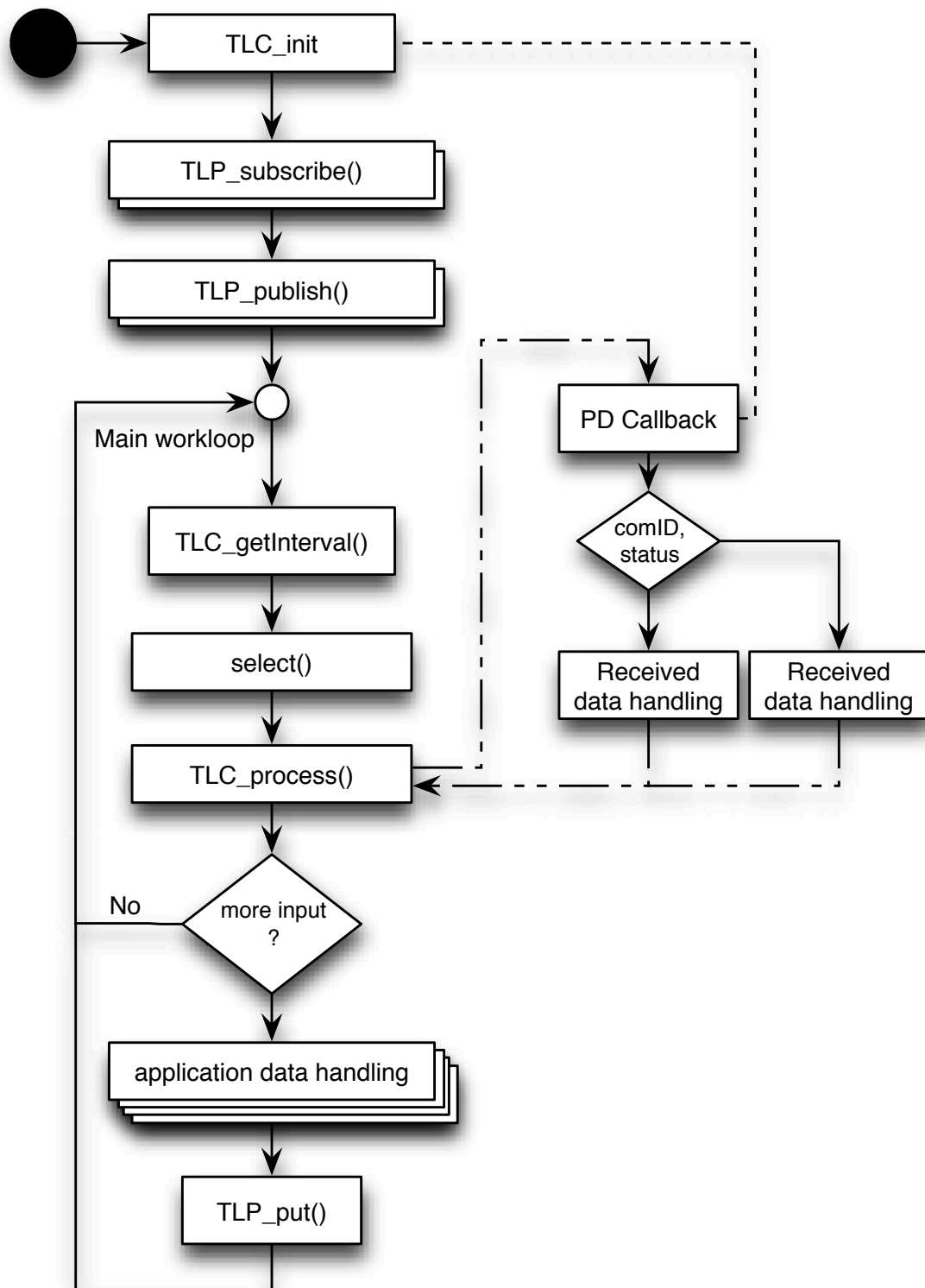


Figure 1.1: Sample client workflow

1.3 Conventions of the API

The API comprises a set of C header files that can also be used from client applications written in C++. These header files are contained in a directory named `trdp/api` and a subdirectory called `trdp/vos/api` with declarations not topical to TRDP but needed by the stack. Client applications shall include these header files like:

```
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
```

and, if VOS functions are needed, also the corresponding headers:

```
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

for example.

The subdirectory `trdp/doc` contains files needed for the API documentation.

Generally client application source code including API headers will only compile if the parent directory of the `trdp` directory is part of the include path of the used compiler. No other subdirectories of the API should be added to the compiler's include path.

The client API doesn't support a "catch-all" header file that includes all declarations in one step; rather the client application has to include individual headers for each feature set it wants to use.

Chapter 2

Data Structure Index

2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

GNU_PACKED (TRDP process data header - network order and alignment)	9
MD_ELE (Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge)	12
PD_ELE (Queue element for PD packets to send or receive)	13
TAU_MARSHALL_INFO_T (Marshalling info, used to and from wire)	15
TRDP_CAR_INFO_T (Car information structure)	16
TRDP_CST_INFO_T (Consist information structure)	18
TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T (Dataset element definition)	20
TRDP_DATASET_OFFSET_T (Dataset offset definition)	21
TRDP_DATASET_T (Dataset definition)	22
TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T (Control for debug output device/file on application level)	23
TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T (Device information structure)	24
TRDP_FCT_INFO_T (Device information structure)	26
TRDP_HANDLE (Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item)	27
TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T (Information about a particular MD listener)	28
TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T (Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration)	29
TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T (Default MD configuration)	30
TRDP_MD_INFO_T (Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses)	31
TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general MD statistics information)	33
TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T (Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation))	35
TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T (TRDP statistics type definitions)	36
TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T (Default PD configuration)	37
TRDP_PD_INFO_T (Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses)	38
TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general PD statistics information)	40
TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T (Types to read out the XML configuration)	42
TRDP_PROP_INFO_T (Properties information structure)	43
TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T (Table containing particular PD publishing information)	44
TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T (A table containing PD redundant group information)	45
TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T (Quality/type of service and time to live)	46
TRDP_SESSION (Session/application variables store)	47
TRDP_SOCKETS (Socket item)	49

TRDP_STATISTICS_T (Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information)	50
TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T (Table containing particular PD subscription information) . . .	52
TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T (Train information structure)	54
VOS SOCK_OPT_T (Common socket options)	56
VOS_TIME_T (Timer value compatible with timeval / select)	57

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

echoPolling.c (Demo echoing application for TRDP)	59
echoSelect.c (Demo echoing application for TRDP)	63
sendHello.c (Demo application for TRDP)	67
tau_addr.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	70
tau_marshall.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	80
tau_tci.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	85
tau_types.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	93
tau_xml.h (TRDP utility interface definitions)	94
trdp_if.c (Functions for ECN communication)	98
trdp_if.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	118
trdp_if_light.h (TRDP Light interface functions (API))	121
trdp_marshall.c (Marshalling functions for TRDP)	157
trdp_mdcom.c (Functions for MD communication)	159
trdp_mdcom.h (Functions for MD communication)	161
trdp_pdcom.c (Functions for PD communication)	163
trdp_pdcom.h (Functions for PD communication)	169
trdp_private.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	175
trdp_stats.c (Statistics functions for TRDP communication)	179
trdp_stats.h (Statistics for TRDP communication)	186
trdp_types.h (Typedefs for TRDP communication)	188
trdp_utils.c (Helper functions for TRDP communication)	199
trdp_utils.h (Common utilities for TRDP communication)	205
vos_mem.h (Memory and queue functions for OS abstraction)	211
vos_sock.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	225
vos_thread.h (Threading functions for OS abstraction)	244
vos_types.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	260
vos_utils.c (Common functions for VOS)	264
vos_utils.h (Typedefs for OS abstraction)	266

Chapter 4

Data Structure Documentation

4.1 GNU_PACKED Struct Reference

TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [sequenceCounter](#)
Unique counter (autom incremented).
- UINT16 [protocolVersion](#)
fix value for compatibility (set by the API)
- UINT16 [msgType](#)
of datagram: PD Request (0x5072) or PD_MSG (0x5064)
- UINT32 [comId](#)
set by user: unique id
- UINT32 [topoCount](#)
set by user: ETB to use, '0' to deactivate
- UINT32 [datasetLength](#)
length of the data to transmit 0.
- UINT16 [subsAndReserved](#)
first bit (MSB): indicates substitution transmission
- UINT16 [offsetAddress](#)
for process data in traffic store
- UINT32 [replyComId](#)
used in PD request

- UINT32 [replyIpAddress](#)
used for PD request
- UINT32 [frameChecksum](#)
CRC32 of header.
- INT32 [replyStatus](#)
0 = OK
- UINT8 [sessionID](#) [16]
UUID as a byte stream.
- UINT32 [replyTimeout](#)
in us
- UINT8 [sourceURI](#) [32]
User part of URI.
- UINT8 [destinationURI](#) [32]
User part of URI.

4.1.1 Detailed Description

TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.

TRDP message data header - network order and alignment.

4.1.2 Field Documentation

4.1.2.1 UINT16 GNU_PACKED::protocolVersion

fix value for compatibility (set by the API)

fix value for compatibility

4.1.2.2 UINT16 GNU_PACKED::msgType

of datagram: PD Request (0x5072) or PD_MSG (0x5064)

of datagram: Mn, Mr, Mp, Mq, Mc or Me

4.1.2.3 UINT32 GNU_PACKED::datasetLength

length of the data to transmit 0.

defined by user: length of data to transmit

..1436 without padding and FCS

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

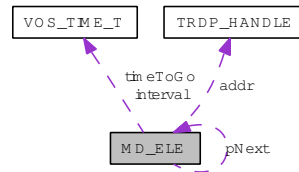
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.2 MD_ELE Struct Reference

Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for MD_ELE:



Data Fields

- struct `MD_ELE` * `pNext`
pointer to next element or NULL
- `TRDP_ADDRESSES` `addr`
handle of publisher/subscriber
- `TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T` `privFlags`
private flags
- `TRDP_TIME_T` `interval`
time out value for received packets or interval for packets to send (set from ms)
- `TRDP_TIME_T` `timeToGo`
next time this packet must be sent/rcv
- INT32 `dataSize`
net data size
- INT32 `socketIdx`
index into the socket list
- `MD_HEADER_T` `frameHead`
Packet header in network byte order.
- UINT8 `data` [0]
data ready to be sent (with CRCs)

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

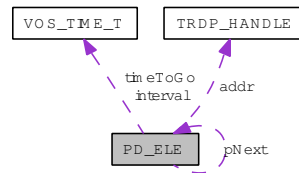
- `trdp_private.h`

4.3 PD_ELE Struct Reference

Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for PD_ELE:



Data Fields

- struct [PD_ELE](#) * [pNext](#)
pointer to next element or NULL
- [TRDP_ADDRESSES](#) [addr](#)
handle of publisher/subscriber
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) [pullIpAddress](#)
In case of pulling a PD this is the requested Ip.
- [UINT32](#) [curSeqCnt](#)
the last sent or received sequence counter
- [UINT32](#) [numRxTx](#)
Counter for received packets (statistics).
- [UINT32](#) [updPkts](#)
Counter for updated packets (statistics).
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [lastErr](#)
Last error (timeout).
- [TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T](#) [privFlags](#)
private flags
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) [pktFlags](#)
flags
- [TRDP_TIME_T](#) [interval](#)
time out value for received packets or interval for packets to send (set from ms)
- [TRDP_TIME_T](#) [timeToGo](#)
next time this packet must be sent/rcv

- [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehavior](#)
timeout behavior for packets
- [UINT32 dataSize](#)
net data size
- [UINT32 grossSize](#)
complete packet size (header, data, padding, FCS)
- [INT32 socketIdx](#)
index into the socket list
- `const void *` [userRef](#)
from subscribe()
- [PD_HEADER_T frameHead](#)
Packet header in network byte order.
- [UINT8 data](#) [MAX_PD_PACKET_SIZE]
data ready to be sent or received (with CRCs)

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.4 TAU_MARSHALL_INFO_T Struct Reference

Marshalling info, used to and from wire.

Data Fields

- const UINT8 * [pSrc](#)
source pointer
- UINT8 * [pDst](#)
destination pointer
- UINT8 * [pDstEnd](#)
last destination

4.4.1 Detailed Description

Marshalling info, used to and from wire.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

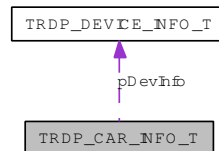
- [trdp_marshall.c](#)
- [trdp_marshall_fast.c](#)

4.5 TRDP_CAR_INFO_T Struct Reference

car information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_CAR_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- TRDP_LABEL_T [id](#)
Unique car identifier (Label) / IEC identification number.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [type](#)
car type
- UINT8 [orient](#)
0 == opposite, 1 == same orientation rel.
- UINT8 [lead](#)
0 == car is not leading
- UINT8 [leadDir](#)
0 == leading direction 1, 1 == leading direction 2
- UINT8 [no](#)
sequence number of car in consist
- UINT8 [iecNo](#)
IEC sequence number of car in train.
- UINT8 [reachable](#)
0 == car not reachable, inserted manually
- UINT16 [devCnt](#)
number of devices in the car
- TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T * [pDevInfo](#)
Pointer to device info list for application use and convenience.
- UINT16 [propLen](#)
car property length
- UINT8 * [pProp](#)
Pointer to car properties for application use and convenience.

4.5.1 Detailed Description

car information structure.

4.5.2 Field Documentation

4.5.2.1 `UINT8 TRDP_CAR_INFO_T::orient`

0 == opposite, 1 == same orientation rel.

to consist

4.5.2.2 `TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T* TRDP_CAR_INFO_T::pDevInfo`

Pointer to device info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

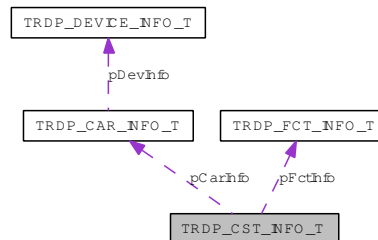
- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.6 TRDP_CST_INFO_T Struct Reference

consist information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_CST_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- `TRDP_LABEL_T id`
Unique consist identifier (Label) / IEC identification number taken from 1st car in consist.
- `TRDP_LABEL_T owner`
consist owner, e.g.
- `TRDP_UUID_T uuid`
consist UUID for inauguration purposes
- `UINT8 orient`
opposite(0) or same(1) orientation rel.
- `UINT8 lead`
0 == consist is not leading
- `UINT8 leadDir`
0 == leading direction 1, 1 == leading direction 2
- `UINT8 tcnNo`
sequence number of consist in train
- `UINT8 iecNo`
IEC sequence number of consist in train.
- `UINT8 reachable`
0 == consist not reachable, inserted manually
- `UINT8 ecnCnt`
number of cars in the consist
- `UINT8 etbCnt`

number of cars in the consist

- `UINT16 fctCnt`
number of public functions in the consist
- `TRDP_FCT_INFO_T * pFctInfo`
Pointer to function info list for application use and convenience.
- `UINT16 carCnt`
number of cars in the consist
- `TRDP_CAR_INFO_T * pCarInfo`
Pointer to car info list for application use and convenience.
- `UINT16 propLen`
consist property length
- `UINT8 * pProp`
Pointer to consist properties for application use and convenience.

4.6.1 Detailed Description

consist information structure.

4.6.2 Field Documentation

4.6.2.1 `TRDP_LABEL_T TRDP_CST_INFO_T::owner`

consist owner, e.g.

"trenitalia.it", "snCF.fr", "db.de"

4.6.2.2 `UINT8 TRDP_CST_INFO_T::orient`

opposite(0) or same(1) orientation rel.

to train

4.6.2.3 `TRDP_FCT_INFO_T* TRDP_CST_INFO_T::pFctInfo`

Pointer to function info list for application use and convenience.

4.6.2.4 `TRDP_CAR_INFO_T* TRDP_CST_INFO_T::pCarInfo`

Pointer to car info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.7 TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T Struct Reference

Dataset element definition.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 type](#)
Data type (TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T 1).
- [UINT32 size](#)
Number of items or TDRP_VAR_SIZE (0).

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Dataset element definition.

4.7.2 Field Documentation

4.7.2.1 UINT32 TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T::type

Data type (TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T 1.

..99) or dataset id > 1000

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.8 TRDP_DATASET_OFFSET_T Struct Reference

Dataset offset definition.

Data Fields

- INT32 [id](#)
dataset identifier
- UINT16 [numElement](#)
Number of array elements.
- INT16 [pOffsets](#) []
Offset array.

4.8.1 Detailed Description

Dataset offset definition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

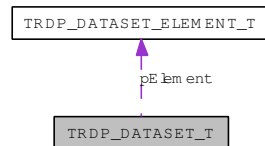
- `trdp_marshall_fast.c`

4.9 TRDP_DATASET_T Struct Reference

Dataset definition.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_DATASET_T:



Data Fields

- **UINT32 id**
dataset identifier > 1000
- **UINT16 reserved1**
Reserved for future use, must be zero.
- **UINT16 numElement**
Number of elements.
- **TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T pElement []**
Pointer to a dataset element, used as array.

4.9.1 Detailed Description

Dataset definition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.10 TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Control for debug output device/file on application level.

```
#include <tau_xml.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_DEBUG_OPTION_T [option](#)
Debug printout options for application use.
- UINT32 [maxFileSize](#)
Maximal file size.
- TRDP_FILE_NAME_T [fileName](#)
Debug file name and path.

4.10.1 Detailed Description

Control for debug output device/file on application level.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_xml.h](#)

4.11 TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T Struct Reference

device information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_IP_ADDR [addr1](#)
First device IP address.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [addr2](#)
Second device IP address.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [id](#)
consist unique device identifier (Label) / host name
- TRDP_LABEL_T [type](#)
device type (reserved key words ETBN, ETBR, FCT)
- UINT8 [orient](#)
device orientation 0=opposite, 1=same rel.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [redId](#)
redundant device Id if available
- UINT8 [ecnId1](#)
First consist network id the device is connected to.
- UINT8 [ecnId2](#)
Second consist network id the device is connected to.
- UINT8 [etbId1](#)
First Ethernet train backbone id.
- UINT8 [etbId2](#)
Second Ethernet train backbone id.
- UINT16 [fctCnt](#)
number of public functions on the device
- UINT32 * [pFctNo](#)
Pointer to function number list for application use and convenience.
- UINT16 [propLen](#)
device property length
- UINT8 * [pProp](#)
Pointer to device properties for application use and convenience.

4.11.1 Detailed Description

device information structure

4.11.2 Field Documentation

4.11.2.1 UINT8 TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T::orient

device orientation 0=opposite, 1=same rel.

to car

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.12 TRDP_FCT_INFO_T Struct Reference

device information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_LABEL_T id](#)
function identifier (name)
- [TRDP_FCT_T type](#)
function type
- [UINT32 no](#)
unique function number in consist, should be the list index number
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR addr](#)
Device IP address/multicast address.
- [UINT8 ecnId](#)
Consist network id the device is connected to.
- [UINT8 etbId](#)
Ethernet train backbone id.

4.12.1 Detailed Description

device information structure

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.13 TRDP_HANDLE Struct Reference

Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
comId for packets to send/receive
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP for PD
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP for PD
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T mcGroup](#)
multicast group to join for PD

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.14 TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Information about a particular MD listener.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComId to listen to.
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T uri](#)
URI user part to listen to.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T joinedAddr](#)
Joined IP address.
- [UINT32 callBack](#)
Call back function reference if used.
- [UINT32 queue](#)
Queue reference if used.
- [UINT32 userRef](#)
User reference if used.
- [UINT32 numRecv](#)
Number of received packets.

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Information about a particular MD listener.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.15 TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_MARSHALL_T pfCbMarshall](#)
Pointer to marshall callback function.
- [TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T pfCbUnmarshall](#)
Pointer to unmarshall callback function.
- void * [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.

4.15.1 Detailed Description

Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

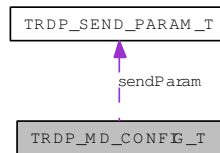
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.16 TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Default MD configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T:



Data Fields

- [TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T pfCbFunction](#)
Pointer to MD callback function.
- `void *` [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Default send parameters.
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T flags](#)
Default flags for MD packets.
- `UINT32` [replyTimeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- `UINT32` [confirmTimeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- `UINT32` [udpPort](#)
Port to be used for UDP MD communication.
- `UINT32` [tcpPort](#)
Port to be used for TCP MD communication.

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Default MD configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.17 TRDP_MD_INFO_T Struct Reference

Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP address for filtering
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP address for filtering
- [UINT32 seqCount](#)
sequence counter
- [UINT16 protVersion](#)
Protocol version.
- [TRDP_MSG_T msgType](#)
Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .
- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComID.
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
received topocount
- [UINT16 userStatus](#)
error code, user stat
- [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T replyStatus](#)
reply status
- [TRDP_UUID_T sessionId](#)
for response
- [UINT32 replyTimeout](#)
reply timeout in us given with the request
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI](#)
destination URI user part from MD header
- [TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI](#)
source URI user part from MD header
- [UINT32 noOfReplies](#)
actual number of replies for the request

- `const void * pUserRef`
User reference given with the local call.
- `TRDP_ERR_T resultCode`
error code

4.17.1 Detailed Description

Message data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

Note: Not all fields are relevant for each message type!

4.17.2 Field Documentation

4.17.2.1 `TRDP_MSG_T TRDP_MD_INFO_T::msgType`

Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .

..)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.18 TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general MD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [defQos](#)
default QoS for MD
- UINT32 [defTtl](#)
default TTL for MD
- UINT32 [defReplyTimeout](#)
default reply timeout in us for MD
- UINT32 [defConfirmTimeout](#)
default confirm timeout in us for MD
- UINT32 [numList](#)
number of listeners
- UINT32 [numRcv](#)
number of received MD packets
- UINT32 [numCrcErr](#)
number of received MD packets with CRC err
- UINT32 [numProtErr](#)
number of received MD packets with protocol err
- UINT32 [numTopoErr](#)
number of received MD packets with wrong topo count
- UINT32 [numNoListener](#)
number of received MD packets without listener
- UINT32 [numReplyTimeout](#)
number of reply timeouts
- UINT32 [numConfirmTimeout](#)
number of confirm timeouts
- UINT32 [numSend](#)
number of sent MD packets

4.18.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general MD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.19 TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- `UINT8 * p`
pointer to static or allocated memory
- `UINT32 size`
size of static or allocated memory
- `UINT32 prealloc [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]`
memory block structure

4.19.1 Detailed Description

Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.20 TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

TRDP statistics type definitions.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [total](#)
total memory size
- UINT32 [free](#)
free memory size
- UINT32 [minFree](#)
minimal free memory size in statistics interval
- UINT32 [numAllocBlocks](#)
allocated memory blocks
- UINT32 [numAllocErr](#)
allocation errors
- UINT32 [numFreeErr](#)
free errors
- UINT32 [allocBlockSize](#) [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]
allocated memory blocks
- UINT32 [usedBlockSize](#) [TRDP_MEM_BLK_524288+1]
used memory blocks

4.20.1 Detailed Description

TRDP statistics type definitions.

Statistical data regarding the former info provided via SNMP the following information was left out/can be implemented additionally using MD:

- PD subscr table: ComId, sourceIpAddr, destIpAddr, cbFct?, timeout, toBehaviour, counter
- PD publish table: ComId, destIpAddr, redId, redState cycle, ttl, qos, counter
- PD join table: joined MC address table
- MD listener table: ComId destIpAddr, destUri, cbFct?, counter
- Memory usage Structure containing all general memory statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

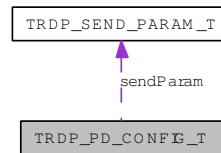
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.21 TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Default PD configuration.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T:



Data Fields

- [TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T pfCbFunction](#)
Pointer to PD callback function.
- `void *` [pRefCon](#)
Pointer to user context for call back.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Default send parameters.
- [TRDP_FLAGS_T flags](#)
Default flags for PD packets.
- `UINT32` [timeout](#)
Default timeout in us.
- [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehavior](#)
Default timeout behaviour.
- `UINT32` [port](#)
Port to be used for PD communication.

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Default PD configuration.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.22 TRDP_PD_INFO_T Struct Reference

Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr](#)
source IP address for filtering
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr](#)
destination IP address for filtering
- [UINT32 seqCount](#)
sequence counter
- [UINT16 protVersion](#)
Protocol version.
- [TRDP_MSG_T msgType](#)
Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .
- [UINT32 comId](#)
ComID.
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
received topocount
- [BOOL subs](#)
substitution
- [UINT16 offsetAddr](#)
offset address for ladder architecture
- [UINT32 replyComId](#)
ComID for reply (request only).
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T replyIpAddr](#)
IP address for reply (request only).
- [const void * pUserRef](#)
User reference given with the local subscribe.
- [TRDP_ERR_T resultCode](#)
error code

4.22.1 Detailed Description

Process data info from received telegram; allows the application to generate responses.

Note: Not all fields are relevant for each message type!

4.22.2 Field Documentation

4.22.2.1 TRDP_MSG_T TRDP_PD_INFO_T::msgType

Protocol ('PD', 'MD', .

..)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.23 TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general PD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [defQos](#)
default QoS for PD
- UINT32 [defTtl](#)
default TTL for PD
- UINT32 [defTimeout](#)
default timeout in us for PD
- UINT32 [numSubs](#)
number of subscribed ComId's
- UINT32 [numPub](#)
number of published ComId's
- UINT32 [numRcv](#)
number of received PD packets
- UINT32 [numCrcErr](#)
number of received PD packets with CRC err
- UINT32 [numProtErr](#)
number of received PD packets with protocol err
- UINT32 [numTopoErr](#)
number of received PD packets with wrong topo count
- UINT32 [numNoSubs](#)
number of received PD push packets without subscription
- UINT32 [numNoPub](#)
number of received PD pull packets without publisher
- UINT32 [numTimeout](#)
number of PD timeouts
- UINT32 [numSend](#)
number of sent PD packets

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general PD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.24 TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T Struct Reference

Types to read out the XML configuration.

```
#include <tau_xml.h>
```

Data Fields

- TRDP_LABEL_T [hostName](#)
Host name.
- TRDP_LABEL_T [leaderName](#)
Leader name dependant on redundanca concept.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [hostIp](#)
Host IP address.
- TRDP_IP_ADDR [leaderIp](#)
Leader IP address dependant on redundancy concept.
- UINT32 [cycleTime](#)
TRDP main process cycle time in usec.
- UINT32 [priority](#)
TRDP main process priority.
- TRDP_OPTION_T [options](#)
TRDP default options.

4.24.1 Detailed Description

Types to read out the XML configuration.

Configuration of TRDP main process.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_xml.h](#)

4.25 TRDP_PROP_INFO_T Struct Reference

properties information structure

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Data Fields

- `UINT32` [crc](#)
property CRC
- `UINT16` [len](#)
function type
- `UINT8` [ver](#)
property version
- `UINT8` [rel](#)
property release
- `UINT8` [data](#) [1]
dummy field for data access

4.25.1 Detailed Description

properties information structure

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.26 TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Table containing particular PD publishing information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
Published ComId.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destAddr](#)
IP address of destination for this publishing.
- [UINT32 cycle](#)
Publishing cycle in us.
- [UINT32 redId](#)
Redundancy group id.
- [UINT32 redState](#)
Redundant state. Leader or Follower.
- [UINT32 numPut](#)
Number of packet updates.
- [UINT32 numSend](#)
Number of packets sent out.

4.26.1 Detailed Description

Table containing particular PD publishing information.

4.26.2 Field Documentation

4.26.2.1 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T::destAddr

IP address of destination for this publishing.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.27 TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

A table containing PD redundant group information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 id](#)
Redundant Id.
- [TRDP_RED_STATE_T state](#)
Redundant state.Leader or Follower.

4.27.1 Detailed Description

A table containing PD redundant group information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.28 TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T Struct Reference

Quality/type of service and time to live.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

4.28.1 Detailed Description

Quality/type of service and time to live.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

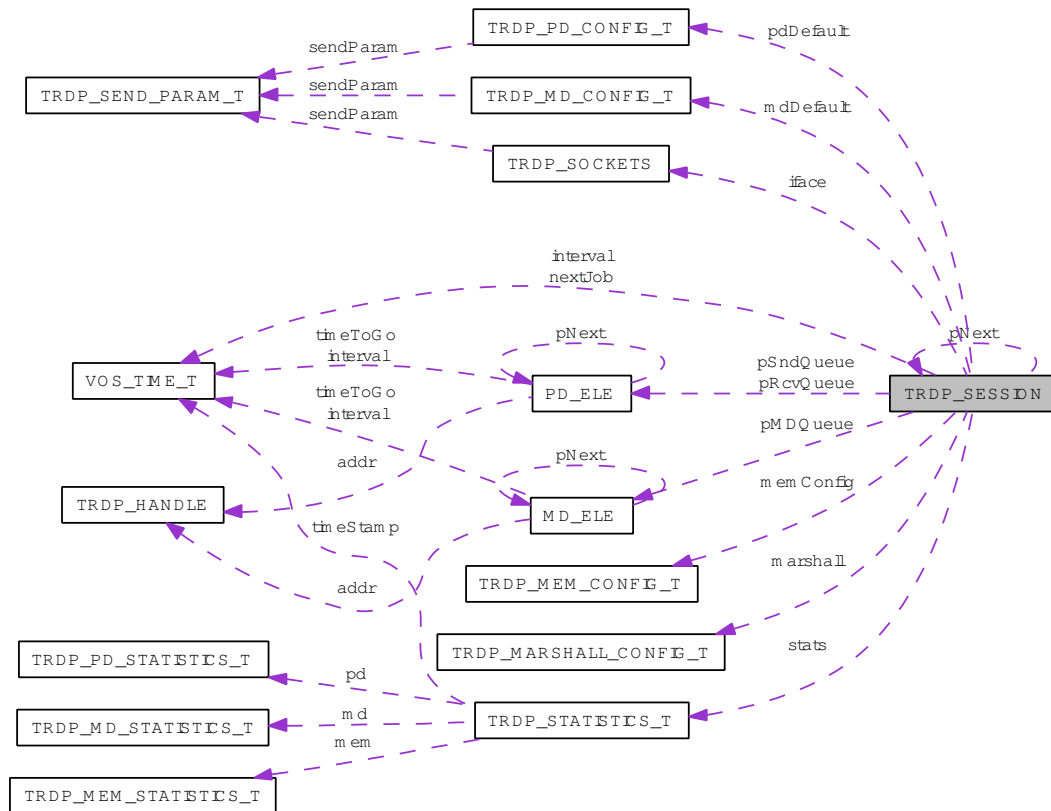
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.29 TRDP_SESSION Struct Reference

Session/application variables store.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_SESSION:



Data Fields

- struct [TRDP_SESSION](#) * [pNext](#)
Pointer to next session.
- [VOS_MUTEX_T](#) [mutex](#)
protect this session
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) [realIP](#)
Real IP address.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) [virtualIP](#)
Virtual IP address.
- [BOOL](#) [beQuiet](#)
if set, only react on ownIP requests

- [UINT32 redID](#)
redundant comId
- [UINT32 topoCount](#)
current valid topocount or zero
- [TRDP_TIME_T interval](#)
Store for next select interval.
- [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T pdDefault](#)
Default configuration for process data.
- [TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface](#) [VOS_MAX_SOCKET_CNT]
Collection of sockets to use.
- [PD_ELE_T * pSndQueue](#)
pointer to first element of send queue
- [PD_ELE_T * pRcvQueue](#)
pointer to first element of rcv queue
- [MD_ELE_T * pMDQueue](#)
pointer to first element of MD session
- [TRDP_STATISTICS_T stats](#)
statistics of this session

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Session/application variables store.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

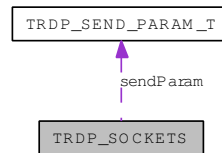
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.30 TRDP_SOCKETS Struct Reference

Socket item.

```
#include <trdp_private.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_SOCKETS:



Data Fields

- [INT32 sock](#)
vos socket descriptor to use
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T bindAddr](#)
Defines the interface to use.
- [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T sendParam](#)
Send parameters.
- [TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T type](#)
Usage of this socket.
- [UINT16 usage](#)
No.

4.30.1 Detailed Description

Socket item.

4.30.2 Field Documentation

4.30.2.1 UINT16 TRDP_SOCKETS::usage

No.

of current users of this socket

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

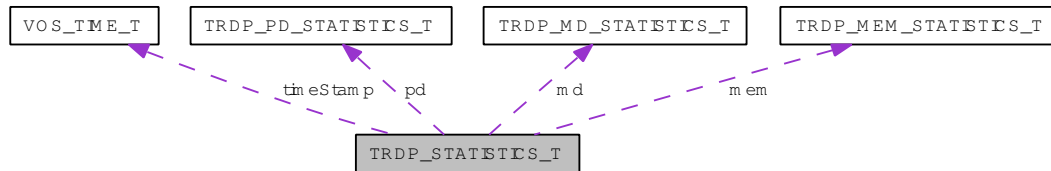
- [trdp_private.h](#)

4.31 TRDP_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_STATISTICS_T:



Data Fields

- [UINT32 version](#)
TRDP version.
- [TRDP_TIME_T timeStamp](#)
actual time stamp
- [UINT32 upTime](#)
time in sec since last initialisation
- [UINT32 statisticTime](#)
time in sec since last reset of statistics
- [TRDP_LABEL_T hostName](#)
host name
- [TRDP_LABEL_T leaderName](#)
leader host name
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T ownIpAddr](#)
own IP address
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T leaderIpAddr](#)
leader IP address
- [UINT32 processPrio](#)
priority of TRDP process
- [UINT32 processCycle](#)
cycle time of TRDP process in microseconds
- [TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T mem](#)
memory statistics

- [TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T](#) `pd`
pd statistics
- [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T](#) `md`
md statistics

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T Struct Reference

Table containing particular PD subscription information.

```
#include <trdp_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [UINT32 comId](#)
Subscribed ComId.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T joinedAddr](#)
Joined IP address.
- [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T filterAddr](#)
Filter IP address, i.e IP address of the sender for this subscription, 0.0.0.0 in case all senders.
- [UINT32 callBack](#)
Reference for call back function if used.
- [UINT32 timeout](#)
Time-out value in us.
- [TRDP_ERR_T status](#)
Receive status information TRDP_NO_ERR, TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR.
- [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T toBehav](#)
Behaviour at time-out.
- [UINT32 numRecv](#)
Number of packets received for this subscription.

4.32.1 Detailed Description

Table containing particular PD subscription information.

4.32.2 Field Documentation

4.32.2.1 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::filterAddr

Filter IP address, i.e IP address of the sender for this subscription, 0.0.0.0 in case all senders.

4.32.2.2 UINT32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::timeout

Time-out value in us.

0 = No time-out supervision

4.32.2.3 TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::toBehav

Behaviour at time-out.

Set data to zero / keep last value

4.32.2.4 UINT32 TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T::numRecv

Number of packets received for this subscription.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

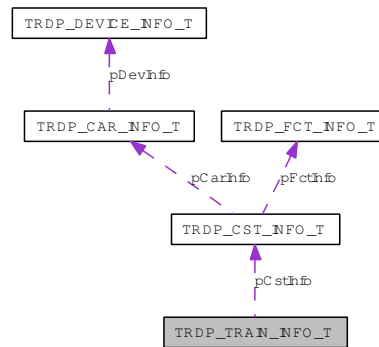
- [trdp_types.h](#)

4.33 TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T Struct Reference

train information structure.

```
#include <tau_tci.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T:



Data Fields

- `UINT32` [version](#)
Train info structure version.
- `TRDP_LABEL_T` [id](#)
Train identifier.
- `TRDP_LABEL_T` [operator](#)
Train operator e.g.
- `TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T` [inaugState](#)
inauguration state
- `UINT32` [topoCnt](#)
IEC (i.e.
- `UINT8` [iecOrient](#)
0 == IEC reference orientation is opposite to TCN
- `UINT16` [carCnt](#)
Total number of cars in train.
- `UINT32` [cstCnt](#)
Total number of consists in train.
- `TRDP_CST_INFO_T` * [pCstInfo](#)
Pointer to consist info list for application use and convenience.

4.33.1 Detailed Description

train information structure.

4.33.2 Field Documentation

4.33.2.1 TRDP_LABEL_T TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::operator

Train operator e.g.

"trenitalia.it", "snCF.fr", "db.de"

4.33.2.2 UINT32 TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::topoCnt

IEC (i.e.

TCN) topography counter

4.33.2.3 TRDP_CST_INFO_T* TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T::pCstInfo

Pointer to consist info list for application use and convenience.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tau_tci.h](#)

4.34 VOS SOCK_OPT_T Struct Reference

Common socket options.

```
#include <vos_sock.h>
```

Data Fields

- `UINT8 qos`
quality/type of service 0.
- `UINT8 ttl`
time to live for unicast (default 64)
- `UINT8 ttl_multicast`
time to live for multicast
- `BOOL reuseAddrPort`
allow reuse of address and port
- `BOOL nonBlocking`
use non blocking calls

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Common socket options.

4.34.2 Field Documentation

4.34.2.1 `UINT8 VOS SOCK_OPT_T::qos`

quality/type of service 0.

..7

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `vos_sock.h`

4.35 VOS_TIME_T Struct Reference

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

```
#include <vos_types.h>
```

Data Fields

- UINT32 [tv_sec](#)
full seconds
- UINT32 [tv_usec](#)
Micro seconds (max.

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

Relative or absolute date, depending on usage

4.35.2 Field Documentation

4.35.2.1 UINT32 VOS_TIME_T::tv_usec

Micro seconds (max.

value 999999)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vos_types.h](#)

Chapter 5

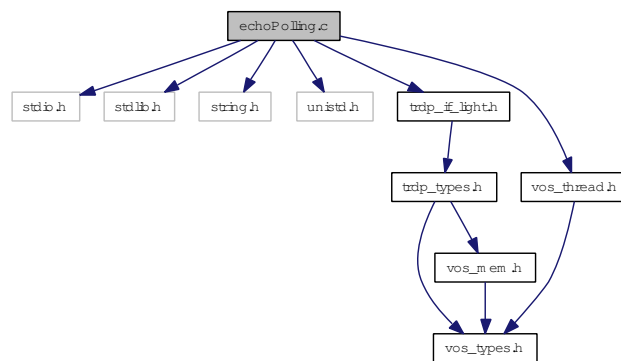
File Documentation

5.1 echoPolling.c File Reference

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for echoPolling.c:



Functions

- void `dbgOut` (void *pRefCon, [TRDP_LOG_T](#) category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)
callback routine for TRDP logging/error output
- int `main` (int argc, char **argv)
main entry

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

Receive and send process data, single threaded polling, static memory

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[echoPolling.c](#) 43 2012-10-10 16:30:15Z 97025

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 void dbgOut (void * *pRefCon*, TRDP_LOG_T *category*, const CHAR8 * *pTime*, const CHAR8 * *pFile*, UINT16 *LineNumber*, const CHAR8 * *pMsgStr*)

callback routine for TRDP logging/error output

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* line
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

5.1.2.2 int main (int *argc*, char ** *argv*)

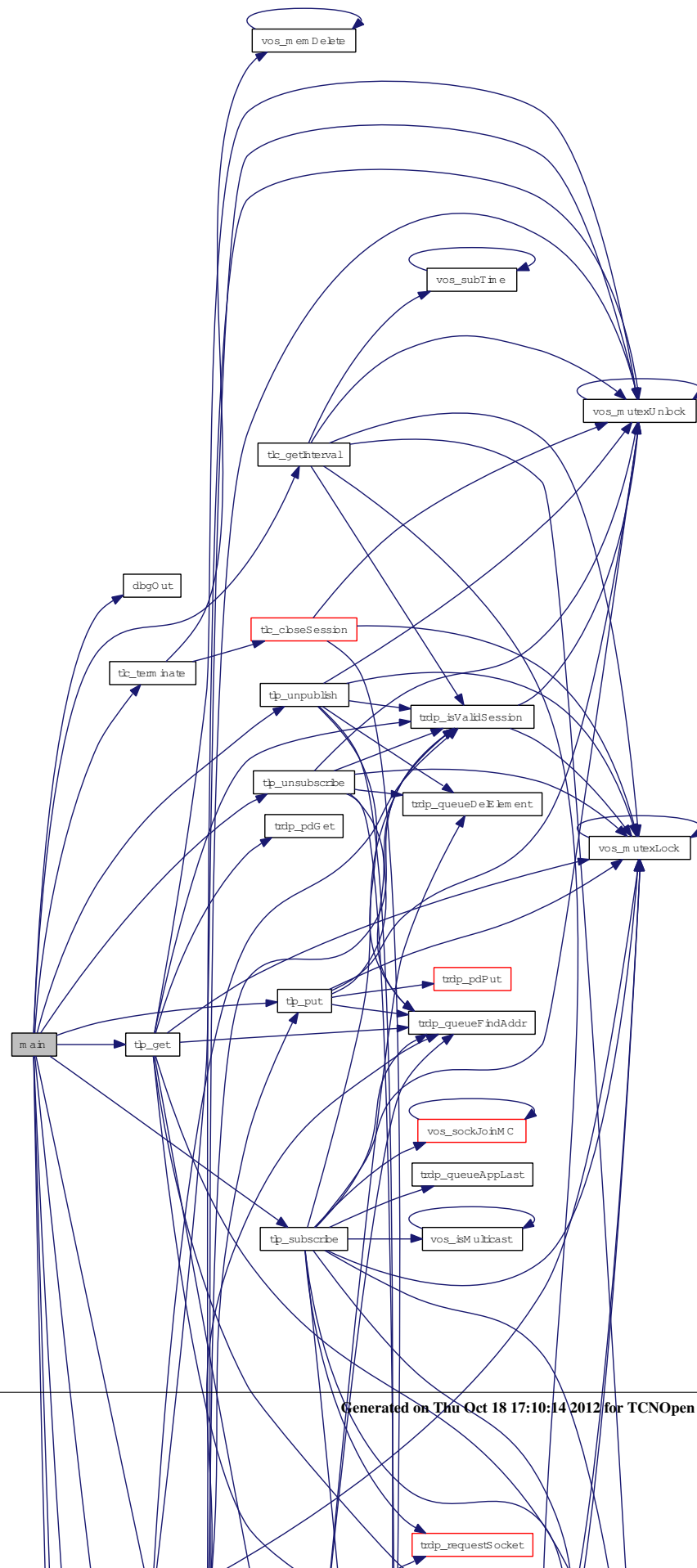
main entry

Return values:

0 no error

I some error

Here is the call graph for this function:

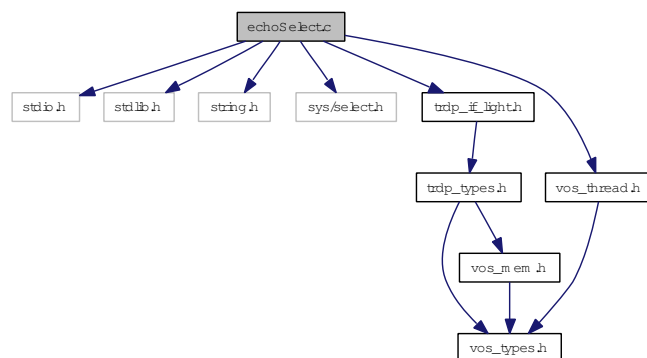


5.2 echoSelect.c File Reference

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/select.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for echoSelect.c:



Functions

- void [dbgOut](#) (void *pRefCon, [TRDP_LOG_T](#) category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)
callback routine for TRDP logging/error output
- void [myPDcallback](#) (void *pRefCon, const [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
callback routine for receiving TRDP traffic
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)
main entry

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Demo echoing application for TRDP.

Receive and send process data, single threaded using select() and heap memory

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[echoSelect.c](#) 43 2012-10-10 16:30:15Z 97025

5.2.2 Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 void dbgOut (void * *pRefCon*, TRDP_LOG_T *category*, const CHAR8 * *pTime*, const CHAR8 * *pFile*, UINT16 *LineNumber*, const CHAR8 * *pMsgStr*)

callback routine for TRDP logging/error output

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* line
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

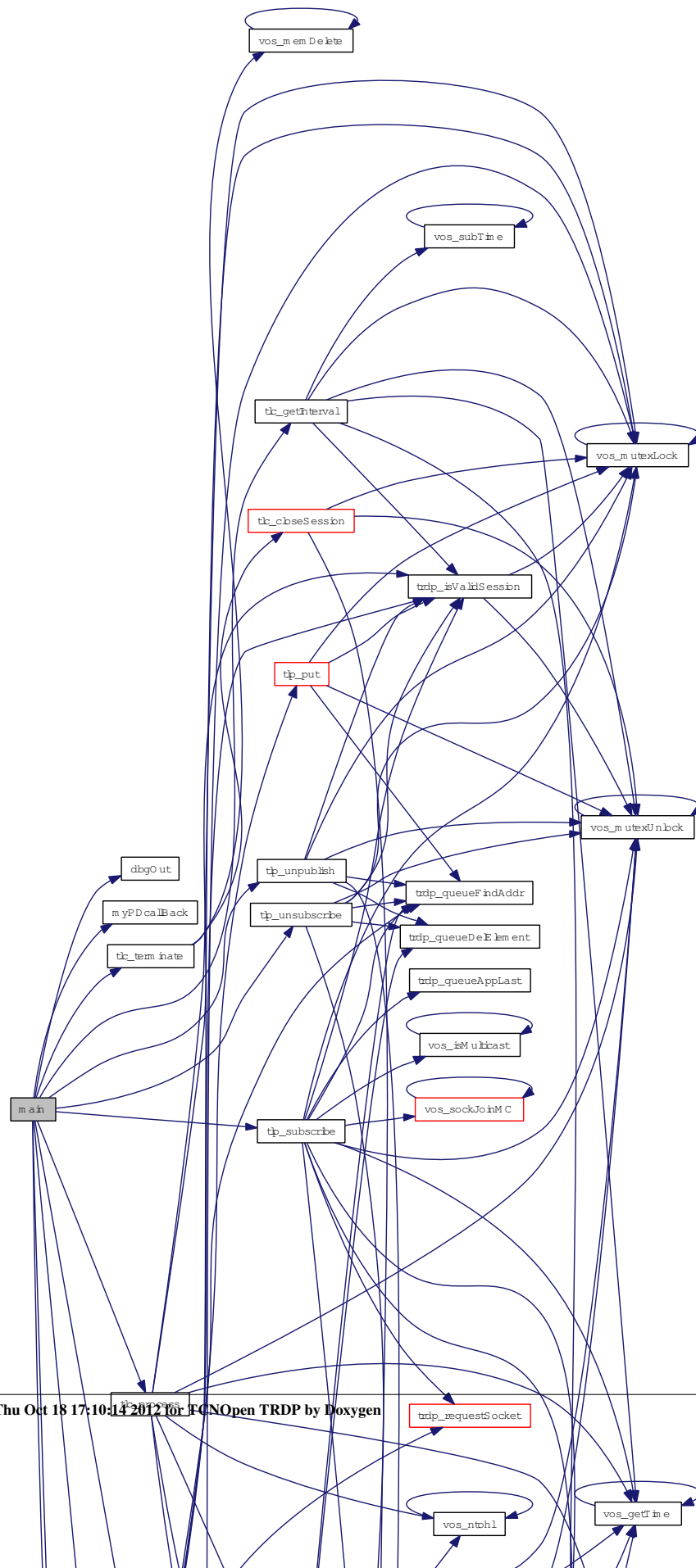
5.2.2.2 int main (int *argc*, char ** *argv*)

main entry

Return values:

- 0* no error
- 1* some error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.2.2.3 void myPDcallback (void * *pRefCon*, const TRDP_PD_INFO_T * *pMsg*, UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*)

callback routine for receiving TRDP traffic

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* user supplied context pointer
- ← *pMsg* pointer to header/packet infos
- ← *pData* pointer to data block
- ← *dataSize* pointer to data size

Return values:

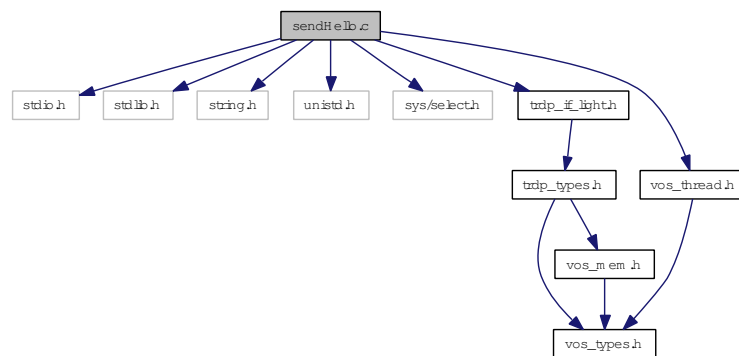
none

5.3 sendHello.c File Reference

Demo application for TRDP.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/select.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

Include dependency graph for sendHello.c:



Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`
main entry

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Demo application for TRDP.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr and Florian Weispfenning, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

`sendHello.c` 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.3.2 Function Documentation

5.3.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv [])`

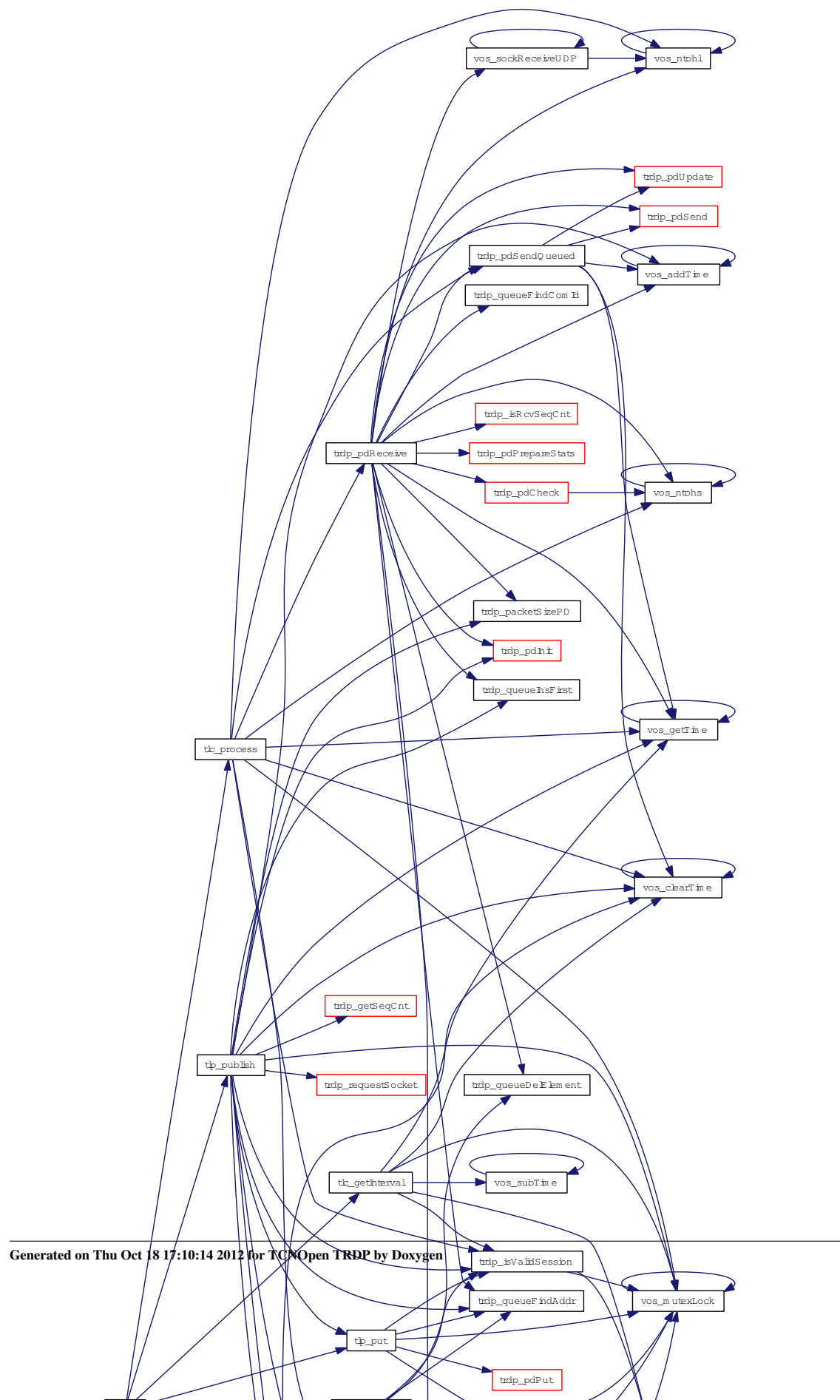
main entry

Return values:

0 no error

1 some error

Here is the call graph for this function:



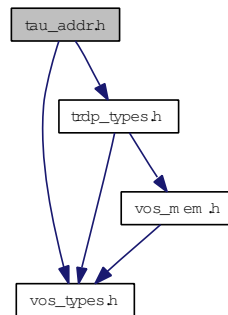
5.4 tau_addr.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

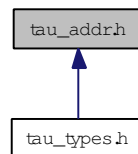
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_addr.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getOwnIds](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T devId, TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId)
Who am I ?.
- EXT_DECL TRDP_IP_ADDR [tau_getOwnAddr](#) (void)
Function to get the own IP address.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_uri2Addr](#) (TRDP_IP_ADDR *pAddr, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_URI_T uri)
Function to convert a URI to an IP address.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_addr2Uri](#) (TRDP_URI_HOST_T uri, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR addr)
Function to convert an IP address to a URI.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_label2CarId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)
Function to retrieve the carId of the car with label carLabel in the consist with cstLabel.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarNo](#) (UINT8 *pCarNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)
Function The function delivers the car number to the given label.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCarNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)
Function The function delivers the IEC car number to the given label.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_carNo2Ids](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 carNo, UINT8 trnCstNo)
Function to retrieve the car and consist id of the car given with carNo and trnCstNo.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCarNo2Ids](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 iecCarNo)
Function to retrieve the car and consist id from a given IEC car sequence number.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)
Function to retrieve the carId of the car hosting a device with the IPAddress ipAddr.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarNo](#) (UINT8 *pCarNo, UINT8 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)
Function to retrieve the car number in consist of the car hosting the device with the IP address ipAddr.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCarNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarNo, UINT8 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)
Function to retrieve the IEC car sequence number of the car hosting the device with the IP address ipAddr.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_cstNo2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 cstNo)
Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with train consist sequence number cstNo.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCstNo2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, UINT8 iecCstNo)
Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with IEC sequence consist number iecCstNo.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel, const TRDP_LABEL_T cstLabel)
Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstNo](#) (UINT8 *pCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel)
Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCstNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const TRDP_LABEL_T carLabel)
Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstId](#) (TRDP_LABEL_T cstId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstNo](#) (UINT8 *pCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address ipAddr.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCstNo](#) (UINT8 *pIecCstNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending iec consist number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address addr.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- IP - URI address translation

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_addr.h](#) 8 2012-06-06 16:28:19Z 97025

5.4.2 Function Documentation

5.4.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarId (TRDP_LABEL_T carId, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, TRDP_IP_ADDR ipAddr)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car hosting a device with the IPAddress ipAddr.

Parameters:

- **carId** Pointer to the car id to be returned
- ↔ **pTopoCnt** Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← **ipAddr** IP address. 0 means own address, so the own car id is returned.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.4.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CarNo (UINT8 * *pCarNo*, UINT8 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the car number in consist of the car hosting the device with the IP address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

- *pCarNo* Pointer to the car number in consist to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own address, so the own car number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own consist id is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2CstNo (UINT8 * *pCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

- *pCstNo* Pointer to the train consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCarNo (UINT8 * *pIecCarNo*, UINT8 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the IEC car sequence number of the car hosting the device with the IP address *ipAddr*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarNo* Pointer to the IEC car sequence number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own address, so the own IEC car number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2IecCstNo (UINT8 * *pIecCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *ipAddr*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending iec consist number of the consist hosting the device with the IP-Address *addr*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCstNo* Pointer to the iec consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *ipAddr* IP address. 0 means own device, so the own IEC consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_addr2Uri (TRDP_URI_HOST_T *uri*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_IP_ADDR *addr*)

Function to convert an IP address to a URI.

Receives an IP-Address and translates it into the host part of the corresponding URI. Both unicast and multicast addresses are accepted.

Parameters:

- *uri* Pointer to a string to return the URI host part
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *addr* IP address, 0==own address

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_carNo2Ids (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *carNo*, UINT8 *trnCstNo*)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id of the car given with *carNo* and *trnCstNo*.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to the car id to be returned
- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carNo* Car number in consist. 0 means own car when *trnCstNo* == 0.
- ← *trnCstNo* Consist sequence number in train. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_cstNo2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 **pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *cstNo*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with train consist sequence number *cstNo*.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *cstNo* Consist sequence number based on IP reference direction. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_IP_ADDR tau_getOwnAddr (void)

Function to get the own IP address.

Return values:

- own* IP address

5.4.2.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getOwnIds (TRDP_LABEL_T *devId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*)

Who am I ?.

Realizes a kind of 'Who am I' function. It is used to determine the own identifiers (i.e. the own labels), which may be used as host part of the own fully qualified domain name.

Parameters:

- *devId* Returns the device label (host name)
- *carId* Returns the car label
- *cstId* Returns the consist label

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCarNo2Ids (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *iecCarNo*)

Function to retrieve the car and consist id from a given IEC car sequence number.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to the car id to be returned
- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *iecCarNo* Iec car sequence number. 0 means own car.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_iecCstNo2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, UINT8 *iecCstNo*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist with IEC sequence consist number *iecCstNo*.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *iecCstNo* Consist sequence number based on the leading car depending iec reference direction. 0 means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.14 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarId (TRDP_LABEL_T *carId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the carId of the car with label carLabel in the consist with cstLabel.

Parameters:

- *carId* Pointer to a label string to return the car id
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to the car label. NULL means own car if cstLabel == NULL.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to the consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.15 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CarNo (UINT8 * *pCarNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function The function delivers the car number to the given label.

The first match of the table will be returned in case there is no unique label given.

Parameters:

- *pCarNo* Pointer to the car number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to the car label. NULL means own car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to the consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.16 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstId (TRDP_LABEL_T *cstId*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the consist identifier of the consist hosting a car with label carLabel.

Parameters:

- *cstId* Pointer to the consist id to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means any car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.17 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2CstNo (UINT8 * *pCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*)

Function to retrieve the consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label *carLabel*.

Parameters:

- *pCstNo* Pointer to the train consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label, NULL means own car, so the own consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.18 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCarNo (UINT8 * *pIecCarNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function The function delivers the IEC car number to the given label.

The first match of the table will be returned in case there is no unique label given.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarNo* Pointer to the IEC car sequence number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.19 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_label2IecCstNo (UINT8 * *pIecCstNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC consist sequence number of the consist hosting a car with label *carLabel*.

Parameters:

- *pIecCstNo* Pointer to the iec consist number to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car, so the own IEC consist number is returned.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.4.2.20 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_uri2Addr (TRDP_IP_ADDR * *pAddr*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_URI_T *uri*)

Function to convert a URI to an IP address.

Receives a URI as input variable and translates this URI to an IP-Address. The URI may specify either a unicast or a multicast IP-Address. The caller may specify a topographic counter, which will be checked.

Parameters:

→ *pAddr* Pointer to return the IP address

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *uri* Pointer to a URI or an IP Address string, NULL==own URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

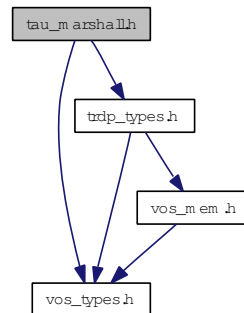
5.5 tau_marshall.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

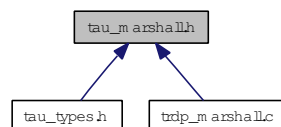
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_marshall.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Typedefs

- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_marshallDs](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
Marshall data set function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_unmarshallDs](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
unmarshall data set function.
- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_calcDatasetSize](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, UINT8 *pSrc, UINT32 *pSize)
Calculate data set size.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_initMarshall](#) (void **ppRefCon, UINT32 numDataSet, [TRDP_DATASET_T](#) pDataset[])
Types for marshalling / unmarshalling.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_marshall](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
marshall function.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tau_unmarshall](#) (void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)
unmarshall function.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- marshall/unmarshalling

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_marshall.h](#) 38 2012-09-07 18:50:21Z 97025

5.5.2 Typedef Documentation

5.5.2.1 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_calcDatasetSize(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, UINT8 *pSrc, UINT32 *pSize)

Calculate data set size.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* Pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* Pointer to received original message
- *pSize* Pointer to the size of the data set

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshallng not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.2.2 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_marshallDs(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

Marshall data set function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset Id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.2.3 typedef TRDP_ERR_T tau_unmarshallDs(void *pRefCon, UINT32 datasetId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

unmarshall data set function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *datasetId* Dataset id to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* data set id not existing

5.5.3 Function Documentation

5.5.3.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_initMarshall (void **ppRefCon, UINT32 numDataSet, TRDP_DATASET_T pDataset[])

Types for marshalling / unmarshalling.

Function to initialise the marshalling/unmarshalling.

Parameters:

- ↔ *ppRefCon* Returns a pointer to be used for the reference context of marshalling/unmarshalling
- ← *numDataSet* Number of datasets found in the configuration
- ← *pDataset* Pointer to an array of structures of type [TRDP_DATASET_T](#)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.5.3.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_marshall (void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDest, UINT32 *pDestSize)

marshall function.

Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

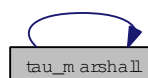
Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.5.3.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_unmarshall (void * *pRefCon*, UINT32 *comId*, const UINT8 * *pSrc*, UINT8 * *pDest*, UINT32 * *pDestSize*)

unmarshall function.

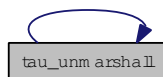
Parameters:

- ← *pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← *pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← *pDest* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ *pDestSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* marshalling not initialised
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

Here is the call graph for this function:



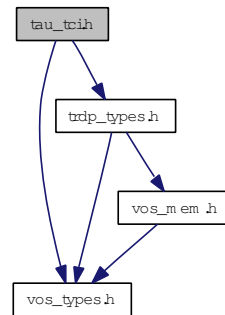
5.6 tau_tci.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_tci.h:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_FCT_INFO_T](#)
device information structure
- struct [TRDP_PROP_INFO_T](#)
properties information structure
- struct [TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T](#)
device information structure
- struct [TRDP_CAR_INFO_T](#)
car information structure.
- struct [TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#)
consist information structure.
- struct [TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T](#)
train information structure.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T](#) {
[TRDP_INAUG_INVALID](#),
[TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF](#) = 2,
[TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF](#) = 3,
[TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF](#) = 4 }
Types for train configuration information.

- enum [TRDP_FCT_T](#) {
[TRDP_FCT_INVALID](#),
[TRDP_FCT_CAR](#) = 2,
[TRDP_FCT_CST](#) = 3,
[TRDP_FCT_TRAIN](#) = 4 }
function types

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getEtbState](#) ([TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T](#) *pInaugState, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)
Function to retrieve the inauguration state and the topography counter.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getTrnCstCnt](#) (UINT16 *pTrnCstCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)
Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getTrnCarCnt](#) (UINT16 *pTrnCarCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)
Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstCarCnt](#) (UINT16 *pCstCarCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)
Function to retrieve the total number of cars in a consist.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstFctCnt](#) (UINT16 *pCstFctCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)
Function to retrieve the total number of functions in a consist.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCarDevCnt](#) (UINT16 *pDevCnt, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)
Function to retrieve the total number of devices in a car.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstFctInfo](#) ([TRDP_FCT_INFO_T](#) *pFctInfo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT16 maxFctCnt)
Function to retrieve the function information of the consist.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getDevInfo](#) ([TRDP_DEV_INFO_T](#) *pDevInfo, UINT8 *pDevProp, UINT32 *pDevFctNo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) devLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 devPropLen, UINT16 devFctCnt)
Function to retrieve the device information of a car's device.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCarInfo](#) ([TRDP_CAR_INFO_T](#) *pCarInfo, UINT8 *pCarProp, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 carPropLen)
Function to retrieve the car information of a consist's car.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCstInfo](#) ([TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#) *pCstInfo, UINT8 *pCstProp, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, const [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel, UINT32 cstPropLen)

Function to retrieve the consist information of a train's consist.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getTrnInfo](#) ([TRDP_CST_INFO_T](#) *pTrnInfo, UINT32 *pTopoCnt)

Function to retrieve the train information.

- *****
DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getCarOrient](#) (UINT8 *pCarOrient, UINT8 *pCstOrient, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the orientation of the given car.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_getIecCarOrient](#) (UINT8 *pIecCarOrient, UINT8 *pIecCstOrient, UINT32 *pTopoCnt, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) carLabel, [TRDP_LABEL_T](#) cstLabel)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC orientation of the given consist.

5.6.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- train configuration information access

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_tci.h](#) 8 2012-06-06 16:28:19Z 97025

5.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.6.2.1 enum TRDP_FCT_T

function types

Enumerator:

TRDP_FCT_INVALID Invalid type.

Device local function

TRDP_FCT_CAR Car control function.

TRDP_FCT_CST Consist control function.

TRDP_FCT_TRAIN Train control function.

5.6.2.2 enum TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T

Types for train configuration information.

inauguration states

Enumerator:

TRDP_INAUG_INVALID Ongoing inauguration, DNS not yet available, no address transformation possible.

Error in train inauguration, DNS not available, trainwide communication not possible

TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF inauguration done, no leading vehicle set, inauguration unconfirmed

TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF inauguration done, leading vehicle set, inauguration unconfirmed

TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF inauguration done, leading vehicle set, inauguration confirmed

5.6.3 Function Documentation

5.6.3.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarDevCnt (UINT16 * *pDevCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the total number of devices in a car.

Parameters:

→ *pDevCnt* Pointer to the device count to be returned

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if *cstLabel* == NULL.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarInfo (TRDP_CAR_INFO_T * *pCarInfo*, UINT8 * *pCarProp*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *carPropLen*)

Function to retrieve the car information of a consist's car.

Parameters:

→ *pCarInfo* Pointer to the car info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.

→ *pCarProp* Pointer to application specific car properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if *cstLabel* refers to own consist.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

← *carPropLen* Length of provided buffer for car properties.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.3 *****

**EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCarOrient (UINT8 * *pCarOrient*, UINT8 * *pCstOrient*,
UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)**

Function to retrieve the orientation of the given car.

Parameters:

→ *pCarOrient* Pointer to the car orientation to be returned

→ *pCstOrient* Pointer to the consist orientation to be returned

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *carLabel* *carLabel* = NULL means own car if *cstLabel* == NULL

← *cstLabel* *cstLabel* = NULL means own consist

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstCarCnt (UINT16 * *pCstCarCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the total number of cars in a consist.

Parameters:

→ *pCstCarCnt* Pointer to the number of cars to be returned

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstFctCnt (UINT16 * *pCstFctCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the total number of functions in a consist.

Parameters:

→ *pCstFctCnt* Pointer to the number of functions to be returned

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

**5.6.3.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstFctInfo (TRDP_FCT_INFO_T * *pFctInfo*,
UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT16 *maxFctCnt*)**

Function to retrieve the function information of the consist.

Parameters:

→ *pFctInfo* Pointer to function info list to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

← *maxFctCnt* Maximal number of functions to be returned in provided buffer.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

**5.6.3.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getCstInfo (TRDP_CST_INFO_T * *pCstInfo*, UINT8 *
pCstProp, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *cstPropLen*)**

Function to retrieve the consist information of a train's consist.

Parameters:

→ *pCstInfo* Pointer to the consist info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.

→ *pCstProp* Pointer to application specific consist properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.

↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.

← *cstPropLen* Length of provided buffer for consist properties.

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter error

5.6.3.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getDevInfo (TRDP_DEV_INFO_T * *pDevInfo*, UINT8 * *pDevProp*, UINT32 * *pDevFctNo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *devLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, const TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*, UINT32 *devPropLen*, UINT16 *devFctCnt*)

Function to retrieve the device information of a car's device.

Parameters:

- *pDevInfo* Pointer to device infos to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
- *pDevProp* Pointer to application specific device properties to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- *pDevFctNo* Pointer to device function number list to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application. Set NULL if not used.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *devLabel* Pointer to a device label. NULL means own device if carLabel ist referring to own car. "devxxx" possible, with xxx = 001...999
- ← *carLabel* Pointer to a car label. NULL means own car if cstLabel refers to the own consist.
- ← *cstLabel* Pointer to a consist label. NULL means own consist.
- ← *devPropLen* Length of provided buffer for device properties.
- ← *devFctCnt* Maximal number of functions to be returned in provided buffer pDevFctNo.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getEtbState (TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T * *pInaugState*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the inauguration state and the topography counter.

Parameters:

- *pInaugState* Pointer to an inauguration state variable to be returned.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getIecCarOrient (UINT8 * *pIecCarOrient*, UINT8 * *pIecCstOrient*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*, TRDP_LABEL_T *carLabel*, TRDP_LABEL_T *cstLabel*)

Function to retrieve the leading car depending IEC orientation of the given consist.

Parameters:

- *pIecCarOrient* Pointer to the IEC car orientation to be returned

- *pIecCstOrient* Pointer to the IEC consist orientation to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.
- ← *carLabel* carLabel = NULL means own car if cstLabel == NULL
- ← *cstLabel* cstLabel = NULL means own consist

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnCarCnt (UINT16 * *pTrnCarCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

Parameters:

- *pTrnCarCnt* Pointer to the number of cars to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnCstCnt (UINT16 * *pTrnCstCnt*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the total number of consists in the train.

Parameters:

- *pTrnCstCnt* Pointer to the number of consists to be returned
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.6.3.13 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_getTrnInfo (TRDP_CST_INFO_T * *pTrnInfo*, UINT32 * *pTopoCnt*)

Function to retrieve the train information.

Parameters:

- *pTrnInfo* Pointer to the train info to be returned. Memory needs to be provided by application.
- ↔ *pTopoCnt* Pointer to the actual topo count. If !=0 will be checked. Returns the actual one.

Return values:

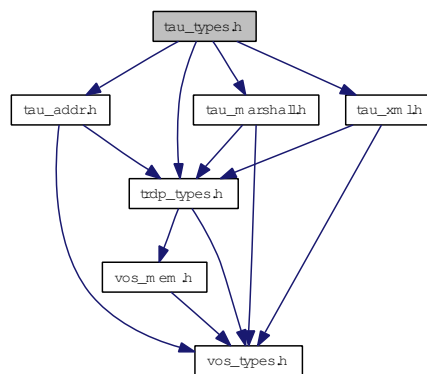
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* Parameter error

5.7 tau_types.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "tau_addr.h"
#include "tau_marshall.h"
#include "tau_xml.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_types.h:



5.7.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- marshalling/unmarshall
- xml configuration interpreter
- IP - URI address translation

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_types.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

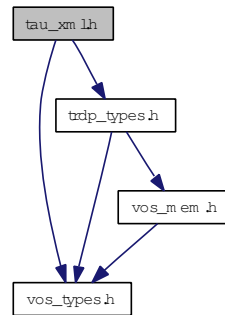
5.8 tau_xml.h File Reference

TRDP utility interface definitions.

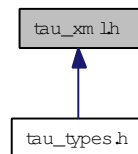
```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tau_xml.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T](#)
Types to read out the XML configuration.
- struct [TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T](#)
Control for debug output device/file on application level.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T](#) {
[TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[TRDP_DBG_OFF](#) = 0x01,
[TRDP_DBG_ERR](#) = 0x02,
[TRDP_DBG_WARN](#) = 0x04,
[TRDP_DBG_INFO](#) = 0x08,
[TRDP_DBG_DBG](#) = 0x10,
[TRDP_DBG_TIME](#) = 0x20,

```
TRDP_DBG_LOC = 0x40,
TRDP_DBG_CAT = 0x80 }
```

Control for debug output format on application level.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_readXmlConfig](#) (const CHAR8 *pFileName, [TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T](#) *pProcessConfig, [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#) *pMemConfig, [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#) *pPdConfig, [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#) *pMdConfig, UINT32 *pNumExchgPar, [TRDP_EXCHG_PAR_T](#) **ppExchgPar, UINT32 *pNumComPar, [TRDP_COM_PAR_T](#) **ppComPar, [TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T](#) *pDbgPar)

Function to read the TRDP configuration parameters out of the XML configuration file.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tau_readXmlDatasetConfig](#) (const CHAR8 *pFileName, UINT32 *pNumDataset, [TRDP_DATASET_T](#) **ppDataset)

Function to read the DataSet configuration out of the XML configuration file.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

TRDP utility interface definitions.

This module provides the interface to the following utilities

- read xml configuration interpreter

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Armin-H. Weiss (initial version)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[tau_xml.h](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.8.2.1 enum TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T

Control for debug output format on application level.

Enumerator:

TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT Printout default.

TRDP_DBG_OFF Printout off.
TRDP_DBG_ERR Printout error.
TRDP_DBG_WARN Printout warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_INFO Printout info, warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_DBG Printout debug, info, warning and error.
TRDP_DBG_TIME Printout timestamp.
TRDP_DBG_LOC Printout file name and line.
TRDP_DBG_CAT Printout category (DBG, INFO, WARN, ERR).

5.8.3 Function Documentation

5.8.3.1 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlConfig (const CHAR8 * pFileName,
TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T * pProcessConfig, TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T *
pMemConfig, TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * pPdConfig, TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T *
pMdConfig, UINT32 * pNumExchgPar, TRDP_EXCHG_PAR_T ** ppExchgPar, UINT32
* pNumComPar, TRDP_COM_PAR_T ** ppComPar, TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T *
pDbgPar)`

Function to read the TRDP configuration parameters out of the XML configuration file.

Parameters:

← *pFileName* Path and filename of the xml configuration file
→ *pProcessConfig* TRDP main process configuration
→ *pMemConfig* Memory configuration
→ *pPdConfig* PD default configuration
→ *pMdConfig* MD default configuration
→ *pNumExchgPar* Number of configured telegrams
→ *ppExchgPar* Pointer to array of telegram configurations
→ *pNumComPar* Number of configured com parameters
→ *ppComPar* Pointer to array of com parameters
→ *pDbgPar* Debug printout options for application use

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_MEM_ERR provided buffer too small
TRDP_PARAM_ERR File not existing

5.8.3.2 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tau_readXmlDatasetConfig (const CHAR8 * pFileName,
UINT32 * pNumDataset, TRDP_DATASET_T ** ppDataset)`

Function to read the DataSet configuration out of the XML configuration file.

Parameters:

← *pFileName* Path and filename of the xml configuration file

- *pNumDataset* Pointer to the number of datasets found in the configuration
- *ppDataset* Pointer to an array of a structures of type [TRDP_DATASET_T](#)

Return values:

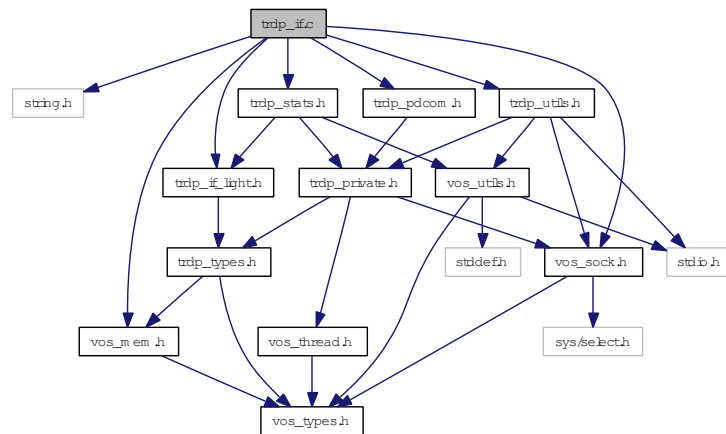
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* File not existing

5.9 trdp_if.c File Reference

Functions for ECN communication.

```
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "trdp_utils.h"
#include "trdp_pdcom.h"
#include "trdp_stats.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
#include "vos_mem.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if.c:



Functions

- **BOOL** [trdp_isValidSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) pSessionHandle)
Check if the session handle is valid.
- [TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) * [trdp_sessionQueue](#) (void)
Get the session queue head pointer.
- **EXT_DECL** [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_init](#) (const [TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T](#) pPrintDebugString, const [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#) *pMemConfig)
Initialize the TRDP stack.
- **EXT_DECL** [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_openSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) *pAppHandle, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) ownIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) leaderIpAddr, const [TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T](#) *pMarshall, const [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#) *pPdDefault, const [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#) *pMdDefault, [TRDP_OPTION_T](#) option)
Open a session with the TRDP stack.
- **EXT_DECL** [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_closeSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)
Close a session.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate](#) (void)
Un-Initialize.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinitSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)
Re-Initialize.
- const char * [tlc_getVersion](#) (void)
Return a human readable version representation.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL leader)
Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL *pLeader)
Get status of redundant ComIds.
- EXT_DECL void [tlc_setTopoCount](#) (UINT32 topoCount)
Set new topocount for trainwide communication.
- UINT32 [trdp_getTopoCount](#) (void)
Get current topocount.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) *pPubHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 interval, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddress)
Prepare for sending PD messages.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle)
Stop sending PD messages.
- [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Update the process data to send.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_TIME_T](#) *pInterval, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pFileDesc, INT32 *pNoDesc)
Get the lowest time interval for PDs.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pRfds, INT32 *pCount)
Work loop of the TRDP handler.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, UINT32 replyComId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) replyIpAddr, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddr)

Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlp_subscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) *pSubHandle, const void *pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr1, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr2, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 timeout, [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T](#) toBehavior, UINT32 maxDataSize)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlp_unsubscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle)

Stop receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlp_get](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pPdInfo, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 *pDataSize)

Get the last valid PD message.

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Functions for ECN communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if.c](#) 54 2012-10-17 17:48:19Z 97025

5.9.2 Function Documentation

5.9.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_closeSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Close a session.

Clean up and release all resources of that session

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by [tlc_openSession](#)

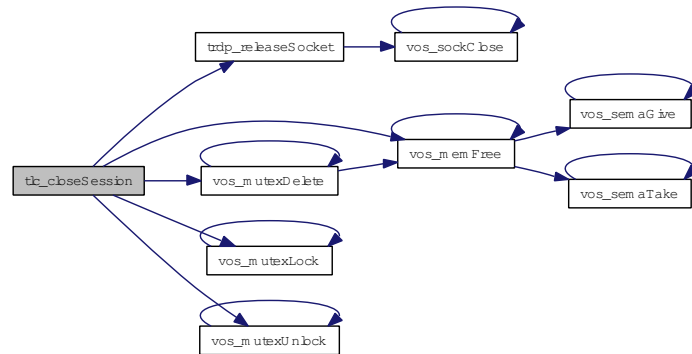
Return values:

[TRDP_NO_ERR](#) no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR handle NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_TIME_T **pInterval*, TRDP_FDS_T **pFileDesc*, INT32 **pNoDesc*)

Get the lowest time interval for PDs.

Return the maximum time interval suitable for 'select()' so that we can send due PD packets in time. If the PD send queue is empty, return zero time

Parameters:

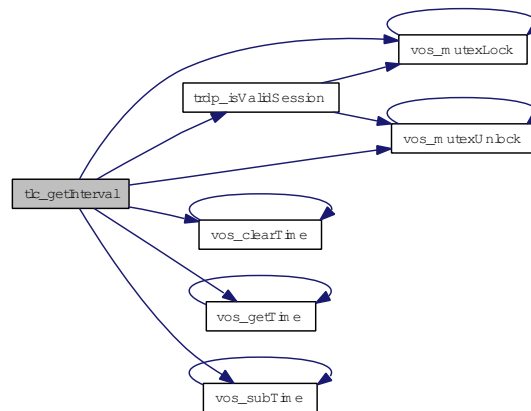
- ← ***appHandle*** The handle returned by tlc_init
- ***pInterval*** pointer to needed interval
- ↔ ***pFileDesc*** pointer to file descriptor set
- ***pNoDesc*** pointer to put no of used descriptors (for select())

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.3 `const char* tlc_getVersion (void)`

Return a human readable version representation.

Return string in the form 'v.r.u.b'

Return values:

const string

5.9.2.4 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_init (const TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T pPrintDebugString, const TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T *pMemConfig)`

Initialize the TRDP stack.

tlc_init returns in pAppHandle a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

Parameters:

← *pPrintDebugString* Pointer to debug print function

← *pMemConfig* Pointer to memory configuration

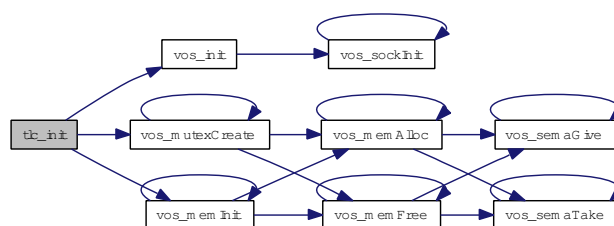
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_MEM_ERR memory allocation failed

TRDP_PARAM_ERR initialization error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.5 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T trdp_openSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T * pAppHandle, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T ownIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T leaderIpAddr, const TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T * pMarshall, const TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * pPdDefault, const TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T * pMdDefault, TRDP_OPTION_T option)`

Open a session with the TRDP stack.

`trdp_openSession` returns in `pAppHandle` a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

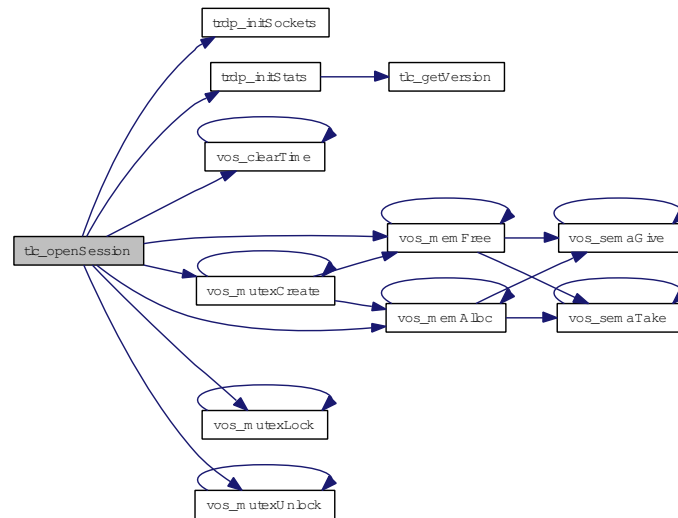
Parameters:

- ***pAppHandle*** A handle for further calls to the trdp stack
- ← ***ownIpAddr*** Own IP address, can be different for each process in multihoming systems, if zero, the default interface / IP will be used.
- ← ***leaderIpAddr*** IP address of redundancy leader
- ← ***pMarshall*** Pointer to marshalling configuration
- ← ***pPdDefault*** Pointer to default PD configuration
- ← ***pMdDefault*** Pointer to default MD configuration
- ← ***option*** options for library behavior

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*** no error
- TRDP_INIT_ERR*** not yet initied
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*** parameter error
- TRDP SOCK_ERR*** socket error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_FDS_T * pRfds, INT32 * pCount)

Work loop of the TRDP handler.

Search the queue for pending PDs to be sent Search the receive queue for pending PDs (time out)

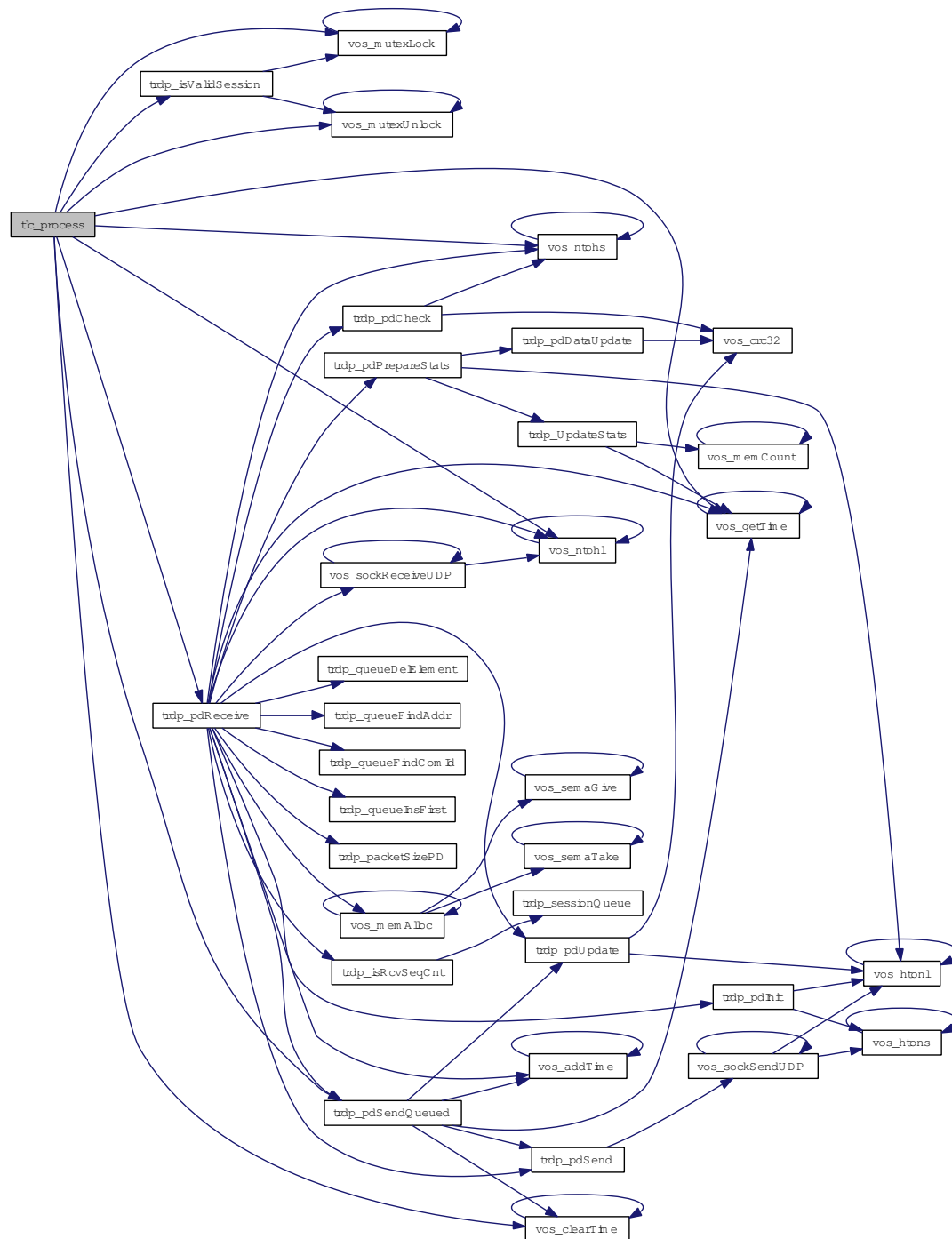
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pRfds* pointer to set of ready descriptors
- ↔ *pCount* pointer to number of ready descriptors

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinitSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Re-Initialize.

Should be called by the application when a link-down/link-up event has occurred during normal operation.

We need to re-join the multicast groups...

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by `tlc_openSession`

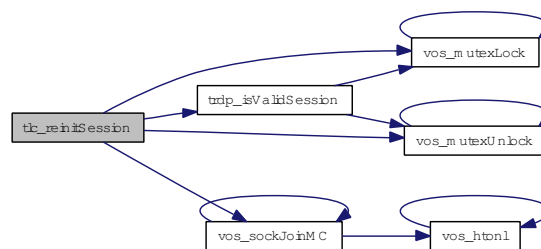
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR handle NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.8 EXT_DECL void tlc_setTopoCount (UINT32 topoCount)

Set new topocount for trainwide communication.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

← *topoCount* New topoCount value

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate (void)

Un-Initialize.

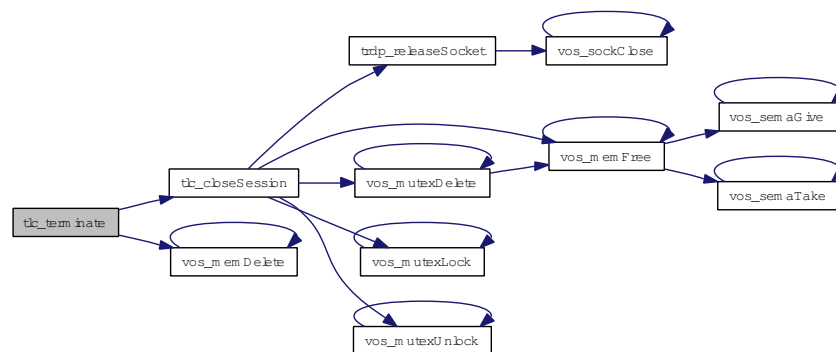
Clean up and close all sessions. Mainly used for debugging/test runs. No further calls to library allowed

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_INIT_ERR no error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.10 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, TRDP_PD_INFO_T * *pPdInfo*, UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 * *pDataSize*)

Get the last valid PD message.

This allows polling of PDs instead of event driven handling by callbacks

Parameters:

- ← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← ***subHandle*** the handle returned by subscription
- ← ***pktFlags*** OPTION: `TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL`
- ↔ ***pPdInfo*** pointer to application's info buffer
- ↔ ***pData*** pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ ***pDataSize*** in: size of buffer, out: size of data

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

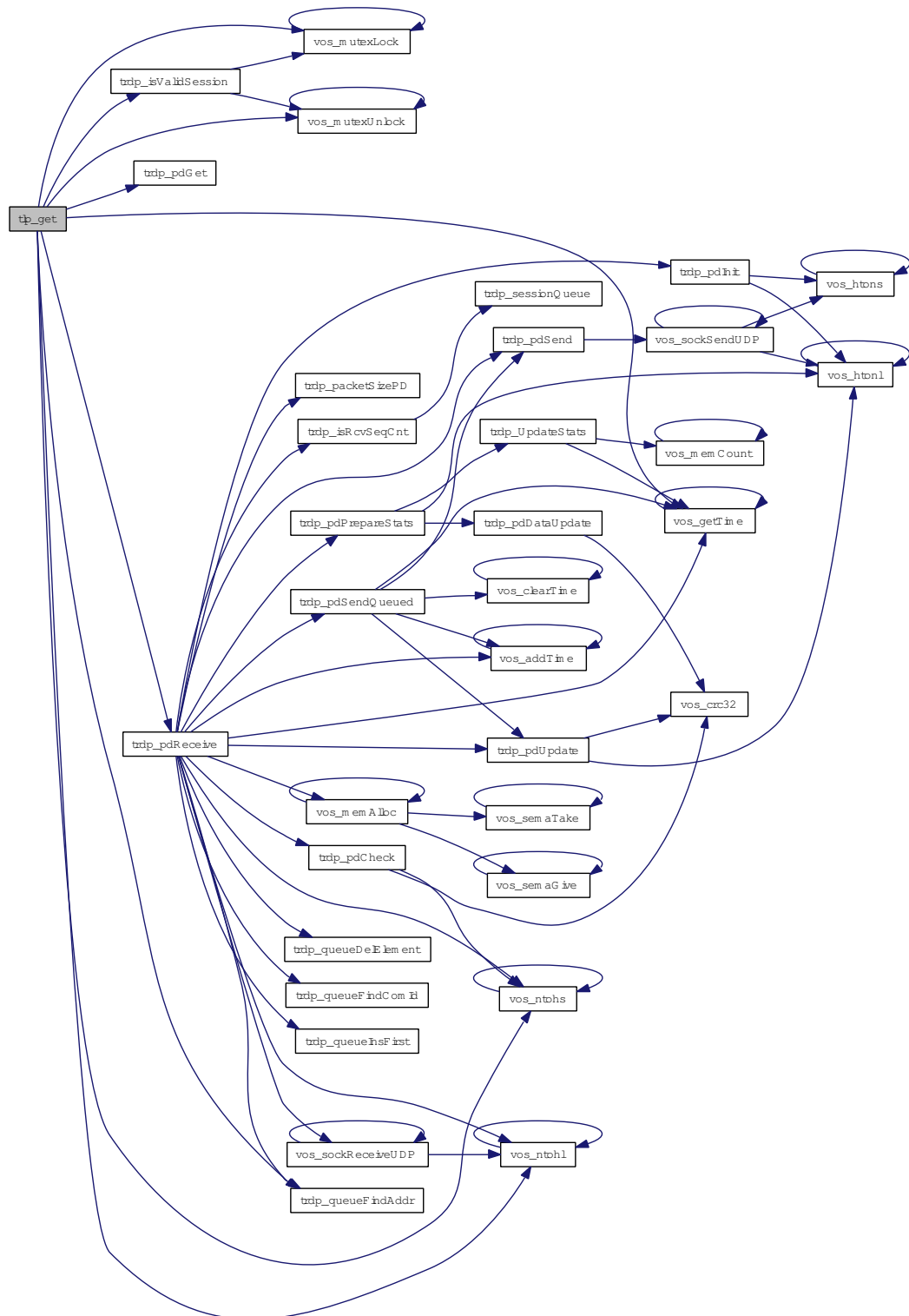
TRDP_SUB_ERR not subscribed

TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR packet timed out

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_COMID_ERR ComID not found when marshalling

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *redId*, BOOL **pLeader*)

Get status of redundant ComIds.

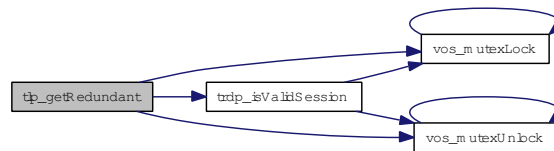
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be returned for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ *pLeader* TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.12 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T **pPubHandle*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *redId*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T **pSendParam*, const UINT8 **pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, BOOL *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*)

Prepare for sending PD messages.

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

Parameters:

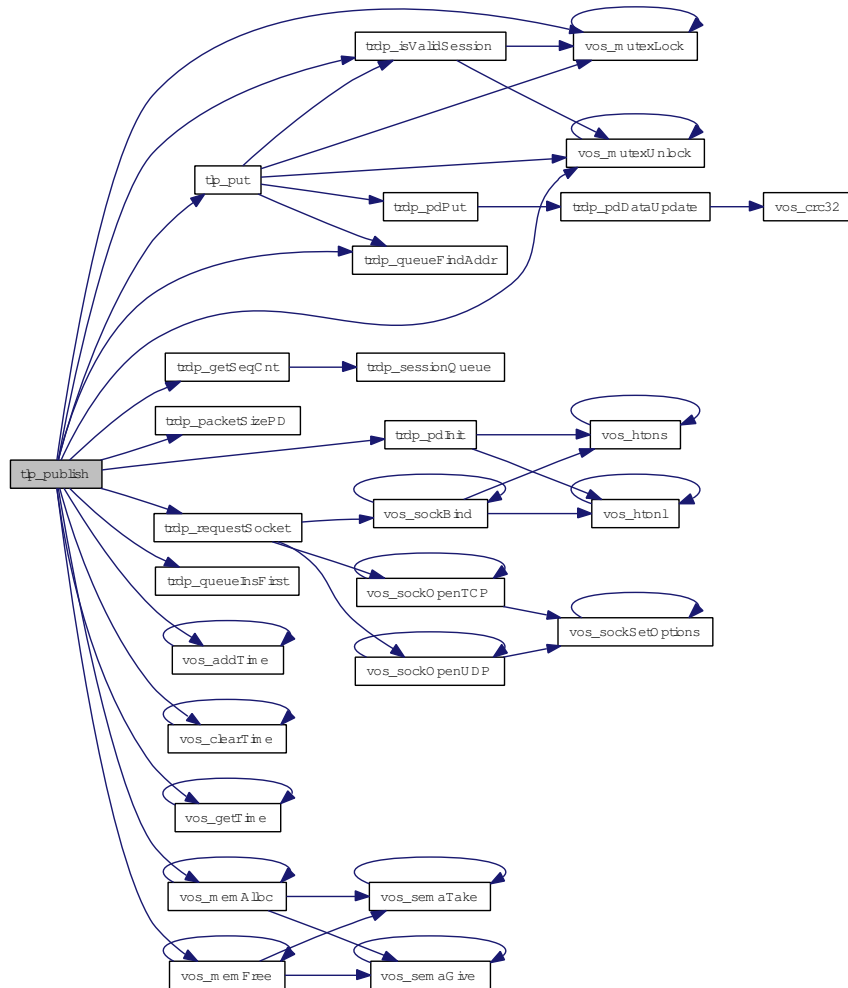
- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pPubHandle* returned handle for related unprepare
- ← *comId* comId of packet to send
- ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *interval* frequency of PD packet (>= 10ms) in usec, 0 if PD PULL
- ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset

- ← *dataSize* size of packet data <= 1436 without FCS
- ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
- ← *offsetAddress* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not insert (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** Already published

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.13 TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_PUB_T pubHandle, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Update the process data to send.

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

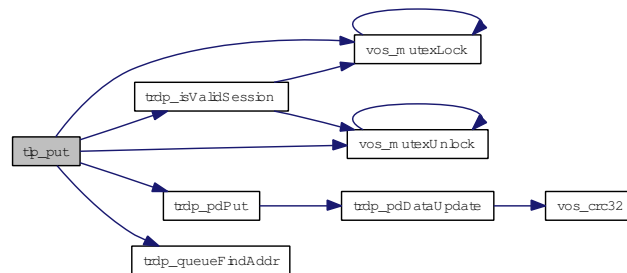
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pubHandle* the handle returned by publish
- ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ *dataSize* size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR** not published
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_COMID_ERR** ComID not found when marshalling

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.14 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *redId*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, UINT32 *replyComId*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *replyIpAddr*, BOOL *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddr*)

Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).

Send a PD request message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* handle from related subscribe
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group

← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK

← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used

← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset

← *dataSize* size of packet data

← *replyComId* comId of reply

← *replyIpAddr* IP for reply

← *subs* substitution (Ladder)

← *offsetAddr* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

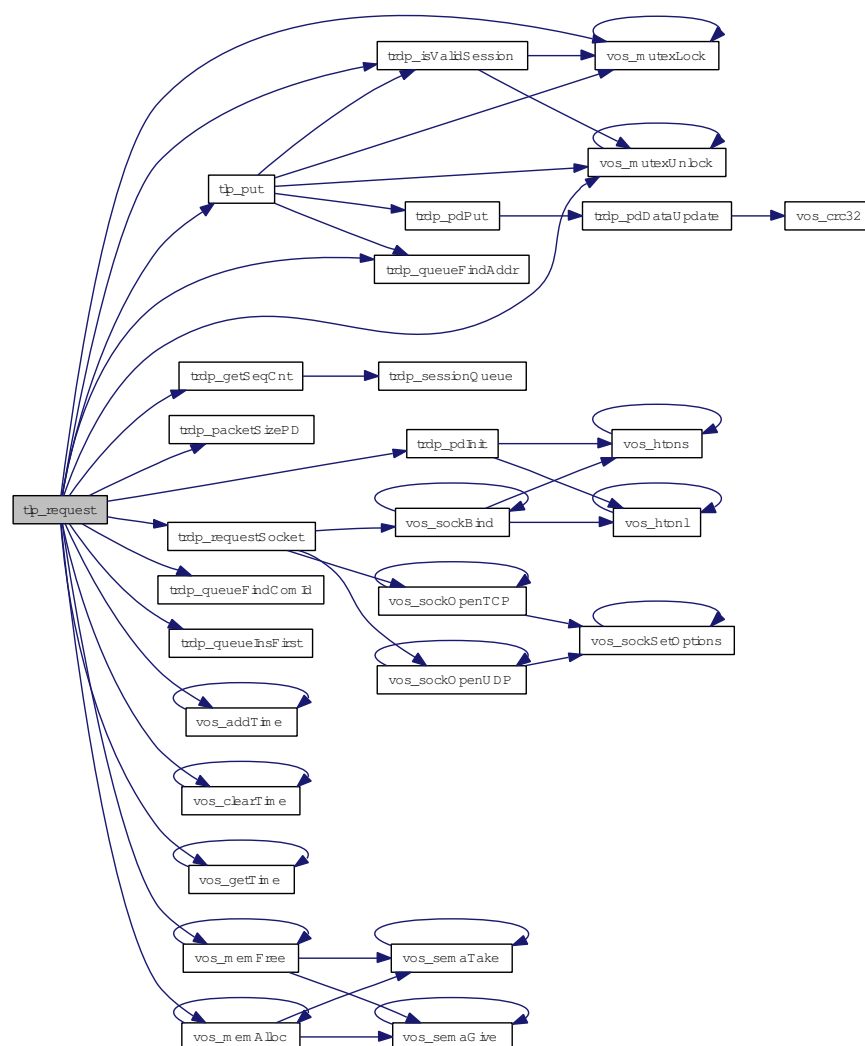
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_NOSUB_ERR no matching subscription found

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.15 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_setRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *redId*, BOOL *leader*)

Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.

Parameters:

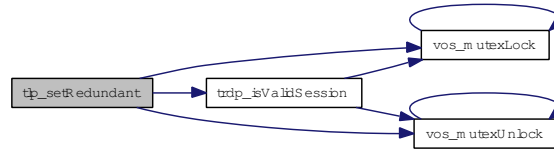
- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 to change for all redId
- ← *leader* TRUE if we send

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.16 **EXT_DECL** **TRDP_ERR_T** **tlp_subscribe** (**TRDP_APP_SESSION_T** *appHandle*, **TRDP_SUB_T** * *pSubHandle*, **const void** * *pUserRef*, **UINT32** *comId*, **UINT32** *topoCount*, **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** *srcIpAddr1*, **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** *srcIpAddr2*, **TRDP_IP_ADDR_T** *destIpAddr*, **UINT32** *timeout*, **TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T** *toBehavior*, **UINT32** *maxDataSize*)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

Subscribe to a specific PD ComID and source IP To unsubscribe, set maxDataSize to zero!

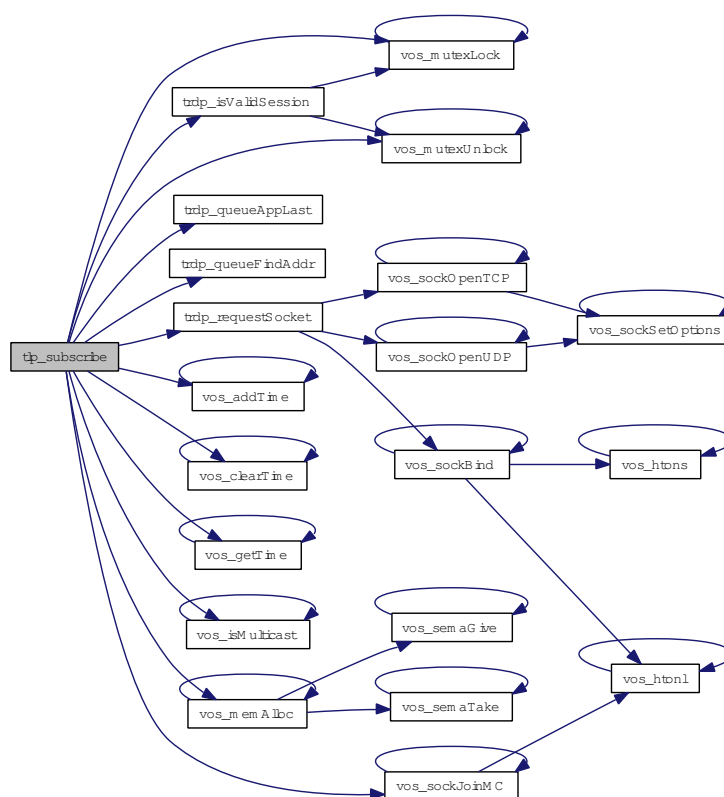
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- **pSubHandle** return a handle for these messages
- ← **pUserRef** user supplied value returned within the info structure
- ← **comId** comId of packet to receive
- ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← **srcIpAddr1** IP for source filtering, set 0 if not used
- ← **srcIpAddr2** Second source IP address for source filtering, set to zero if not used. Used e.g. for source filtering of redundant devices.
- ← **destIpAddr** IP address to join
- ← **timeout** timeout (>= 10ms) in usec
- ← **toBehavior** timeout behavior
- ← **maxDataSize** expected max. size of packet data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR** could not reserve memory (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.17 TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T *pubHandle*)

Stop sending PD messages.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

← *pubHandle* the handle returned by prepare

Return values:

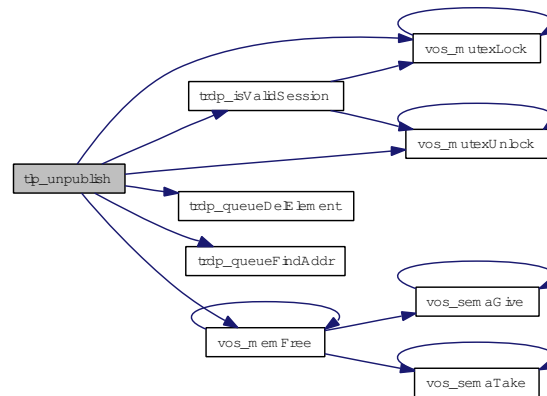
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_NOPUB_ERR not published

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.18 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*)

Stop receiving PD messages.

Unsubscribe to a specific PD ComID

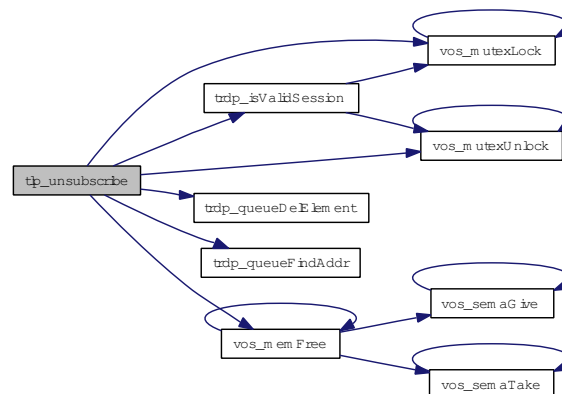
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_SUB_ERR** not subscribed
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.9.2.19 `UINT32 trdp_getTopoCount (void)`

Get current topocount.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Return values:

topoCount Current topoCount value

5.9.2.20 `BOOL trdp_isValidSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T pSessionHandle)`

Check if the session handle is valid.

Parameters:

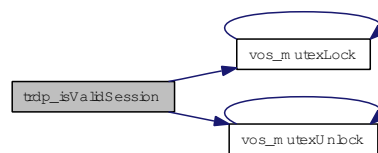
← *pSessionHandle* pointer to packet data (dataset)

Return values:

TRUE is valid

FALSE is invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.9.2.21** `TRDP_APP_SESSION_T* trdp_sessionQueue (void)`

Get the session queue head pointer.

Return values:

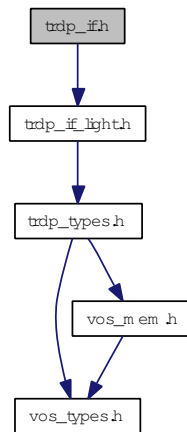
&sSession

5.10 trdp_if.h File Reference

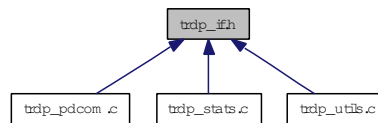
Typedefs for TRDP communication.

```
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `UINT32 trdp_getTopoCount (void)`
Get current topocount.
- `BOOL trdp_isValidSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T pSessionHandle)`
Check if the session handle is valid.
- `TRDP_APP_SESSION_T * trdp_sessionQueue (void)`
Get the session queue head pointer.

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.10.2 Function Documentation**5.10.2.1 UINT32 trdp_getTopoCount (void)**

Get current topocount.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Return values:

topoCount Current topoCount value

5.10.2.2 BOOL trdp_isValidSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T pSessionHandle)

Check if the session handle is valid.

Parameters:

← *pSessionHandle* pointer to packet data (dataset)

Return values:

TRUE is valid

FALSE is invalid

Parameters:

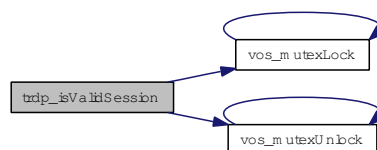
← *pSessionHandle* pointer to packet data (dataset)

Return values:

TRUE is valid

FALSE is invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.10.2.3 TRDP_APP_SESSION_T* trdp_sessionQueue (void)

Get the session queue head pointer.

Return values:

&sSession

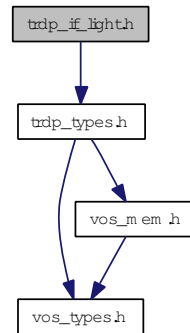
&sSession

5.11 trdp_if_light.h File Reference

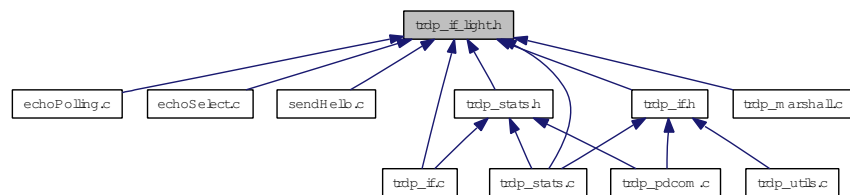
TRDP Light interface functions (API).

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_if_light.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- #define `MD_SUPPORT` 1
Support for message data can only be excluded during compile time!

Functions

- EXT_DECL `TRDP_ERR_T` `tlc_init` (const `TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T` `pPrintDebugString`, const `TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T` `*pMemConfig`)
Initialize the TRDP stack.
- EXT_DECL `TRDP_ERR_T` `tlc_openSession` (`TRDP_APP_SESSION_T` `*pAppHandle`, `TRDP_IP_ADDR_T` `ownIpAddr`, `TRDP_IP_ADDR_T` `leaderIpAddr`, const `TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T` `*pMarshall`, const `TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T` `*pPdDefault`, const `TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T` `*pMdDefault`, `TRDP_OPTION_T` `option`)
Open a session with the TRDP stack.
- EXT_DECL `TRDP_ERR_T` `tlc_reinitSession` (`TRDP_APP_SESSION_T` `appHandle`)
Re-Initialize.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_closeSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)
Close a session.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate](#) (void)
Un-Initialize.
- EXT_DECL void [tlc_setTopoCount](#) (UINT32 topoCount)
Set new topocount for trainwide communication.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_freeBuf](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, char *pBuf)
Frees the buffer reserved by the TRDP layer.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_TIME_T](#) *pInterval, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pFileDesc, INT32 *pNoDesc)
Get the lowest time interval for PDs.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_FDS_T](#) *pRfds, INT32 *pCount)
Work loop of the TRDP handler.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) *pPubHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 interval, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddress)
Prepare for sending PD messages.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unpublish](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle)
Stop sending PD messages.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_PUB_T](#) pubHandle, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Update the process data to send.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL leader)
Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL *pLeader)
Get status of redundant ComIds.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 redId, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, UINT32 replyComId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) replyIpAddr, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddr)
Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) *pSubHandle, const void *pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr1, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr2, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, UINT32 timeout, [TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T](#) toBehavior, UINT32 maxDataSize)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle)

Stop receiving PD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_SUB_T](#) subHandle, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pPdInfo, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 *pDataSize)

Get the last valid PD message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_notify](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, const void *pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) sourceURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD notification message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_request](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, const void *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, UINT32 noOfReplifiers, UINT32 replyTimeout, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD request message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_confirm](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, const void *pUserRef, const [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T](#) replyStatus, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Initiate sending MD confirm message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_abortSession](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId)

Cancel an open session.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_addListener](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_LIS_T](#) *pListenHandle, const void *pUserRef, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Subscribe to MD messages.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_delListener](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT32 listenHandle)

Remove Listener.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlm_reply](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, void *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr,

[TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlm_replyQuery](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, void *pUserRef, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_FLAGS_T](#) pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, UINT32 confirmTimeout, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlm_replyErr](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_UUID_T](#) *pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIpAddr, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) destIpAddr, [TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T](#) replyState, const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *pSendParam, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) srcURI, const [TRDP_URI_USER_T](#) destURI)

Send a MD reply message.

- EXT_DECL const CHAR8 * [tlc_getVersion](#) (void)

Return a human readable version representation.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getSubsStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumSubs, [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return PD subscription statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getPubStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumPub, [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return PD publish statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getListStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumList, [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return MD listener statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getRedStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumRed, [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_getJoinStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, UINT16 *pNumJoin, UINT32 *pIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [tlc_resetStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)

Reset statistics.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

TRDP Light interface functions (API).

Low level functions for communicating using the TRDP protocol

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_if_light.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.11.2 Function Documentation

5.11.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_closeSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Close a session.

Clean up and release all resources of that session

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_openSession

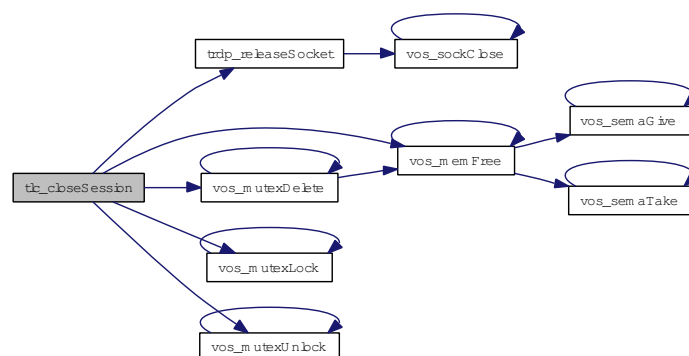
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR handle NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_freeBuf (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, char * *pBuf*)

Frees the buffer reserved by the TRDP layer.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pBuf* pointer to the buffer to be freed

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* buffer pointer invalid

5.11.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getInterval (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_TIME_T * *pInterval*, TRDP_FDS_T * *pFileDesc*, INT32 * *pNoDesc*)

Get the lowest time interval for PDs.

Return the maximum time interval suitable for 'select()' so that we can send due PD packets in time. If the PD send queue is empty, return zero time

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- *pInterval* pointer to needed interval
- ↔ *pFileDesc* pointer to file descriptor set
- *pNoDesc* pointer to put no of used descriptors (for select())

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Return the maximum time interval suitable for 'select()' so that we can send due PD packets in time. If the PD send queue is empty, return zero time

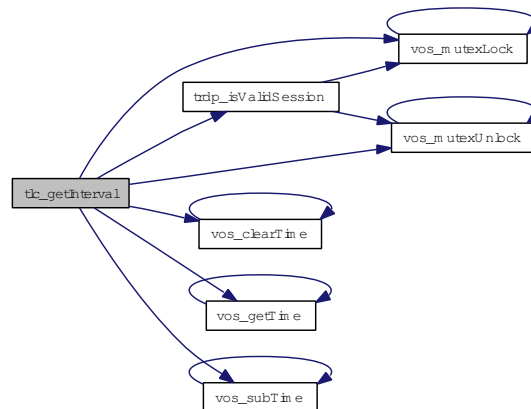
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by tlc_init
- *pInterval* pointer to needed interval
- ↔ *pFileDesc* pointer to file descriptor set
- *pNoDesc* pointer to put no of used descriptors (for select())

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 **pNumJoin*, UINT32 **pIpAddr*)

Return join statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumJoin* Pointer to the number of joined IP Adresses
- *pIpAddr* Pointer to a list with the joined IP addresses

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more items than requested

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

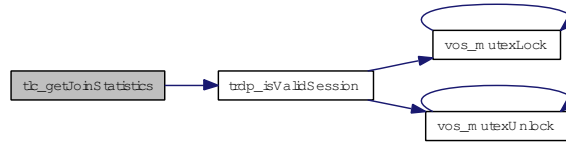
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumJoin* Pointer to the number of joined IP Adresses
- *pIpAddr* Pointer to a list with the joined IP addresses

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more items than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumList*, TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T * *pStatistics*)

Return MD listener statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- ↔ *pNumList* Pointer to the number of listeners
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the listener statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

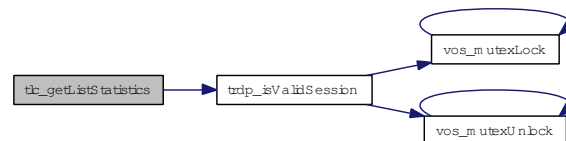
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- ↔ *pNumList* Pointer to the number of listeners
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the listener statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumPub, TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T * pStatistics)

Return PD publish statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- ↔ *pNumPub* Pointer to the number of publishers
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the publish statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumRed, TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T * pStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- ↔ *pNumRed* Pointer to the number of redundancy groups
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the redundancy group information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

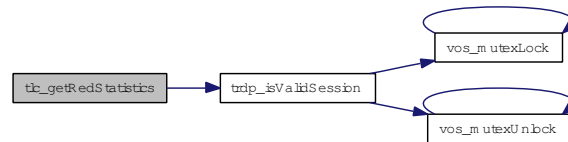
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumRed* Pointer to the number of redundancy groups
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the redundancy group information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.8 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_STATISTICS_T * pStatistics)

Return statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be preserved by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- *pStatistics* Pointer to statistics for this application session

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

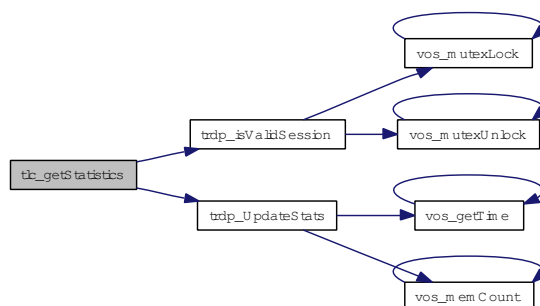
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- *pStatistics* Pointer to statistics for this application session

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.9 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 **pNumSubs*, TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T **pStatistics*)

Return PD subscription statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumSubs* In: The number of subscriptions requested Out: Number of subscriptions returned
- ↔ *pStatistics* Pointer to an array with the subscription statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

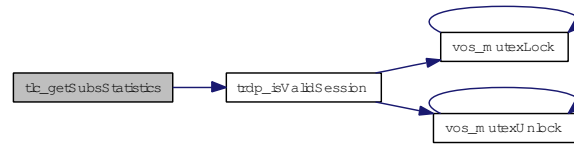
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumSubs* In: The number of subscriptions requested Out: Number of subscriptions returned
- ↔ *pStatistics* Pointer to an array with the subscription statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.10 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* tlc_getVersion (void)

Return a human readable version representation.

Return string in the form 'v.r.u.b'

Return values:

const string

5.11.2.11 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_init (const TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T *pPrintDebugString*, const TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T * *pMemConfig*)

Initialize the TRDP stack.

tlc_init returns in pAppHandle a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

Parameters:

← *pPrintDebugString* Pointer to debug print function

← *pMemConfig* Pointer to memory configuration

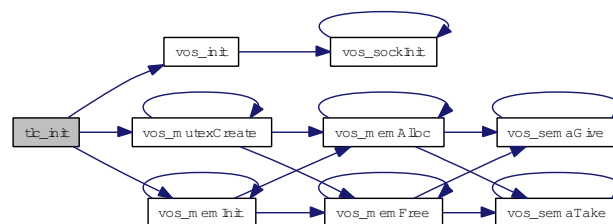
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_MEM_ERR memory allocation failed

TRDP_PARAM_ERR initialization error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.12 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_openSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T * pAppHandle, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T ownIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T leaderIpAddr, const TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T * pMarshall, const TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T * pPdDefault, const TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T * pMdDefault, TRDP_OPTION_T option)`

Open a session with the TRDP stack.

`tlc_openSession` returns in `pAppHandle` a unique handle to be used in further calls to the stack.

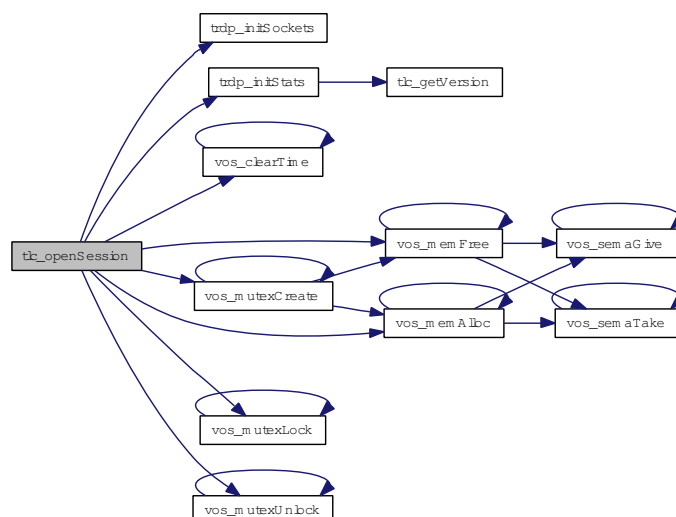
Parameters:

- *pAppHandle* A handle for further calls to the trdp stack
- ← *ownIpAddr* Own IP address, can be different for each process in multihoming systems, if zero, the default interface / IP will be used.
- ← *leaderIpAddr* IP address of redundancy leader
- ← *pMarshall* Pointer to marshalling configuration
- ← *pPdDefault* Pointer to default PD configuration
- ← *pMdDefault* Pointer to default MD configuration
- ← *option* options for library behavior

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_INIT_ERR* not yet initied
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP SOCK_ERR* socket error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.13 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_process (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_FDS_T * pRfds, INT32 * pCount)`

Work loop of the TRDP handler.

Search the queue for pending PDs to be sent Search the receive queue for pending PDs (time out)

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← *pRfds* pointer to set of ready descriptors
- ↔ *pCount* pointer to number of ready descriptors

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Search the queue for pending PDs to be sent Search the receive queue for pending PDs (time out)

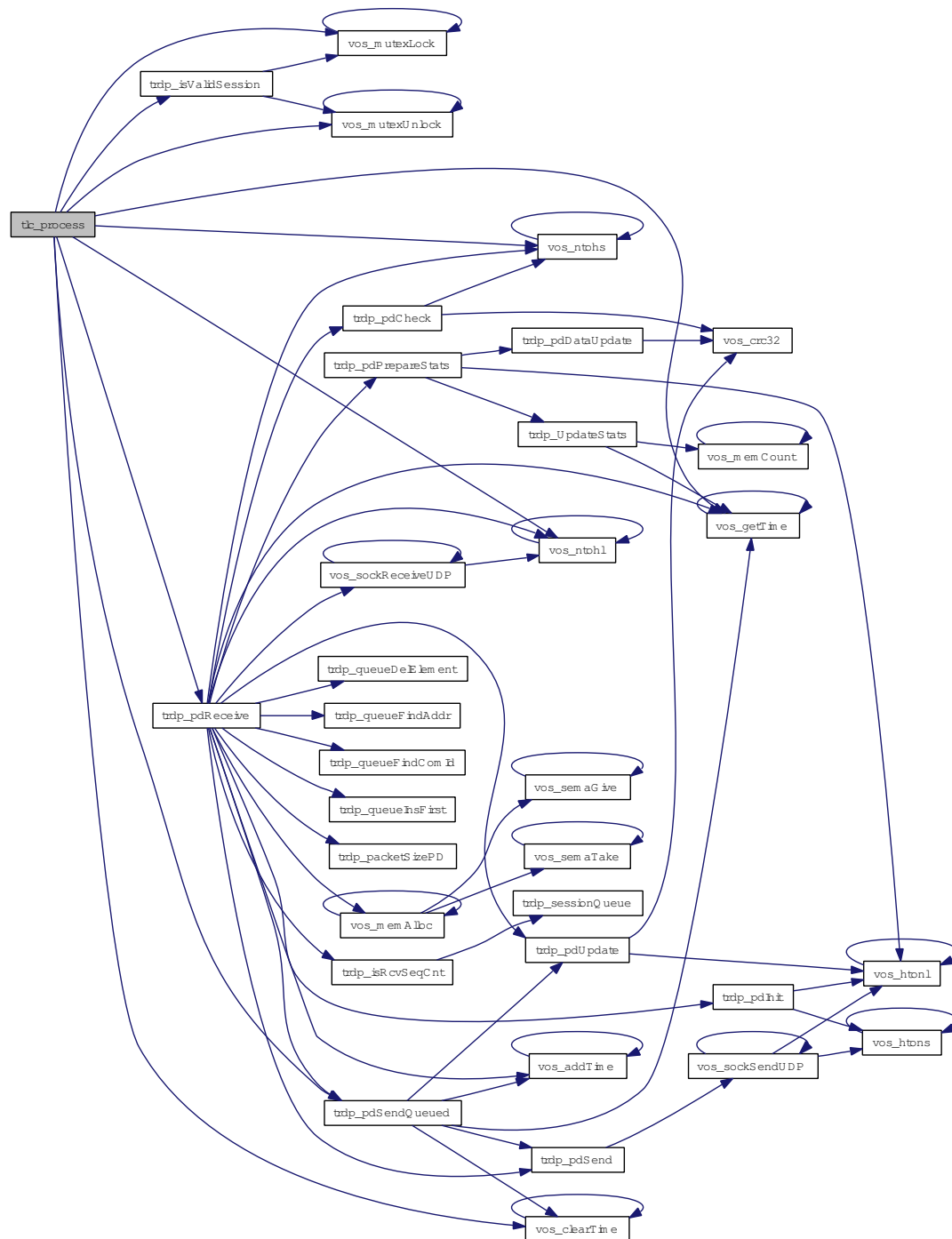
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* The handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← *pRfds* pointer to set of ready descriptors
- ↔ *pCount* pointer to number of ready descriptors

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.14 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_reinitSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Re-Initialize.

Should be called by the application when a link-down/link-up event has occurred during normal operation.

We need to re-join the multicast groups...

Parameters:

← *appHandle* The handle returned by `tlc_openSession`

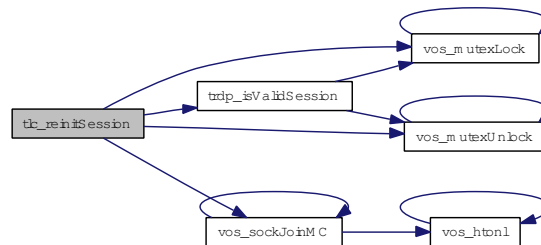
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR handle NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.15 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)

Reset statistics.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`

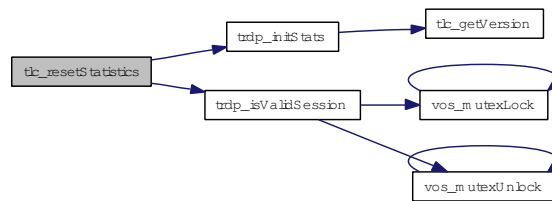
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.16 EXT_DECL void tlc_setTopoCount (UINT32 topoCount)

Set new topocount for trainwide communication.

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

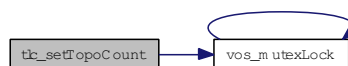
← *topoCount* New topocount value

This value is used for validating outgoing and incoming packets only!

Parameters:

← *topoCount* New topoCount value

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.17 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_terminate (void)

Un-Initialize.

Clean up and close all sessions. Mainly used for debugging/test runs. No further calls to library allowed

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

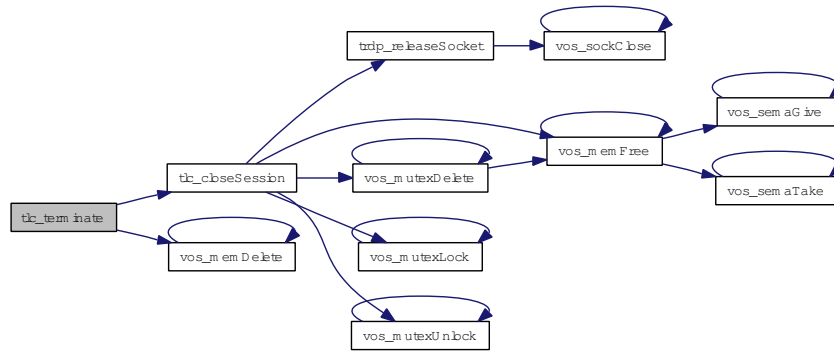
Clean up and close all sessions. Mainly used for debugging/test runs. No further calls to library allowed

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_INIT_ERR no error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.18 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_abortSession (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_UUID_T **pSessionId*)

Cancel an open session.

Abort an open session; any pending messages will be dropped; session id set to zero

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

↔ *pSessionId* Session ID returned by request

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR no such session

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

5.11.2.19 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_addListener (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_LIS_T **pListenHandle*, const void **pUserRef*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *destURI*)

Subscribe to MD messages.

Add a listener to TRDP to get notified when messages are received

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

→ *pListenHandle* Listener ID returned

← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply

← *comId* comId to be observed

← *topoCount* topocount to use

← *destIpAddr* destination IP address

- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.20 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_confirm (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, const void *pUserRef, const TRDP_UUID_T *pSessionId, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T replyStatus, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *pSendParam, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Initiate sending MD confirm message.

Send a MD confirmation message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_init`
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by request
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* OPTION: `TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK`
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *replyStatus* Info for requester about stack errors
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *srcURI* only functional group of source URI
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.21 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_delListener (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *listenHandle*)

Remove Listener.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *listenHandle* Listener ID returned

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.22 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_notify (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, const void * *pUserRef*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *sourceURI*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *destURI*)

Initiate sending MD notification message.

Send a MD notification message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *sourceURI* only functional group of source URI
- ← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.23 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_reply (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, void * pUserRef, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD reply message after receiving an request

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *srcURI* only user part of source URI
- ← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.24 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_replyErr (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T replyState, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD error reply message after receiving an request

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *replyState* Info for requester about stack errors
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *srcURI* only user part of source URI
- ← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* out of memory
- TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR* no such session
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

5.11.2.25 `EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_replyQuery (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, void * pUserRef, TRDP_UUID_T * pSessionId, UINT32 topoCount, UINT32 comId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, UINT16 userStatus, UINT32 confirmTimeout, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, const TRDP_URI_USER_T srcURI, const TRDP_URI_USER_T destURI)`

Send a MD reply message.

Send a MD reply message after receiving a request and ask for confirmation.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply
- ← *pSessionId* Session ID returned by indication
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *pktFlags* optional marshalling
- ← *userStatus* Info for requester about application errors
- ← *confirmTimeout* timeout for confirmation
- ← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *srcURI* only user part of source URI

← *destURI* only user part of destination URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR out of memory

TRDP_NO_SESSION_ERR no such session

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

5.11.2.26 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlm_request (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, const void * *pUserRef*, TRDP_UUID_T * *pSessionId*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, UINT32 *noOfRepliers*, UINT32 *replyTimeout*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *srcURI*, const TRDP_URI_USER_T *destURI*)

Initiate sending MD request message.

Send a MD request message

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned with reply

→ *pSessionId* return session ID

← *comId* comId of packet to be sent

← *topoCount* topocount to use

← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack

← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to

← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK

← *noOfRepliers* number of expected repliers, 0 if unknown

← *replyTimeout* timeout for reply

← *pSendParam* Pointer to send parameters, NULL to use default send parameters

← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset

← *dataSize* size of packet data

← *srcURI* only functional group of source URI

← *destURI* only functional group of destination URI

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR out of memory

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

5.11.2.27 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_get (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, TRDP_PD_INFO_T **pPdInfo*, UINT8 **pData*, UINT32 **pDataSize*)

Get the last valid PD message.

This allows polling of PDs instead of event driven handling by callback

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription
- ← *pktFlags* OPTION: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL
- ↔ *pPdInfo* pointer to application's info buffer
- ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ *pDataSize* in: size of buffer, out: size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_SUB_ERR** not subscribed
- TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR** packet timed out
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_COMID_ERR** ComID not found when marshalling

This allows polling of PDs instead of event driven handling by callbacks

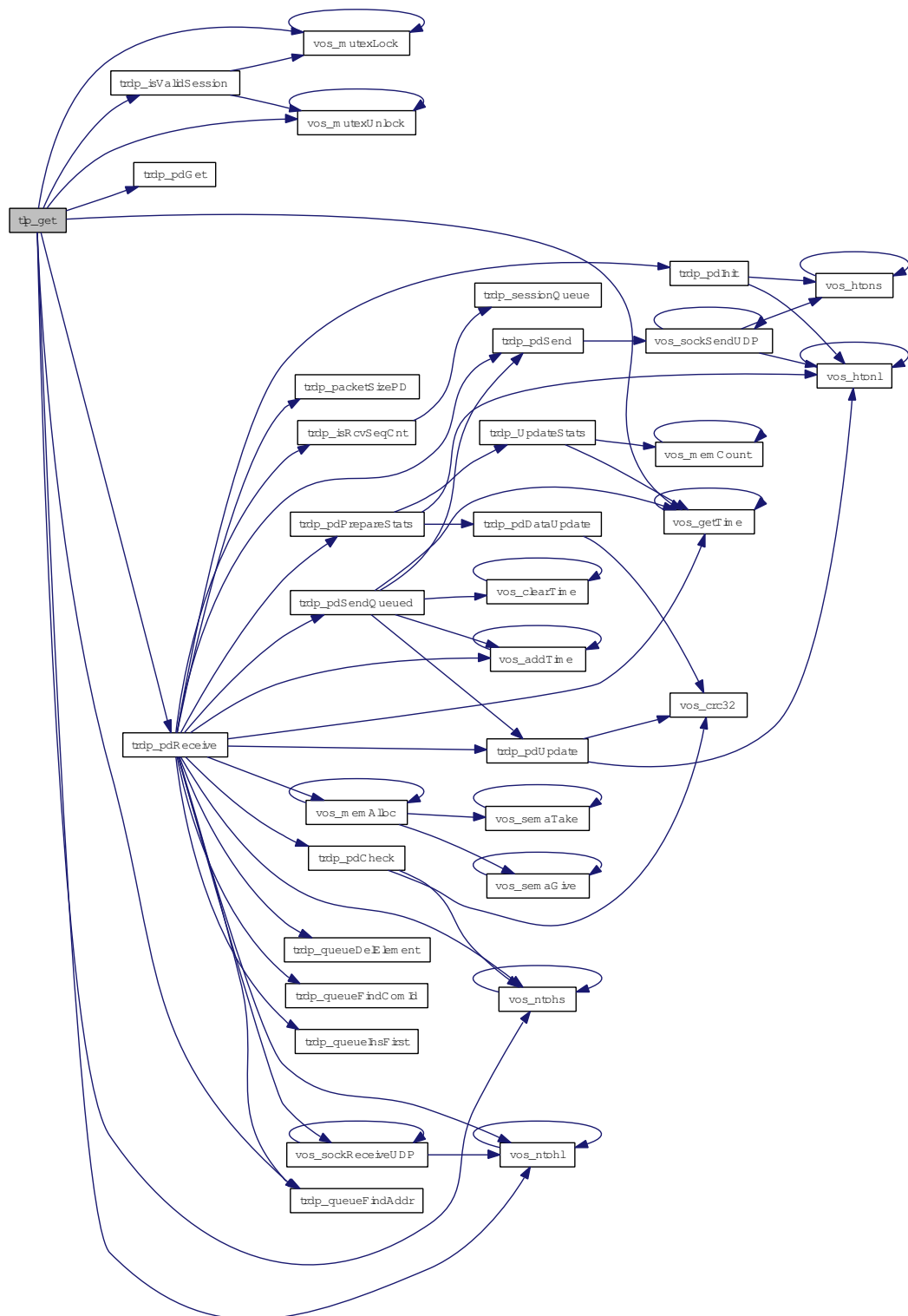
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* the handle returned by subscription
- ← *pktFlags* OPTION: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL
- ↔ *pPdInfo* pointer to application's info buffer
- ↔ *pData* pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ *pDataSize* in: size of buffer, out: size of data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_SUB_ERR** not subscribed
- TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR** packet timed out
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_COMID_ERR** ComID not found when marshalling

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.28 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_getRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT32 *redId*, BOOL * *pLeader*)

Get status of redundant ComIds.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ *pLeader* TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

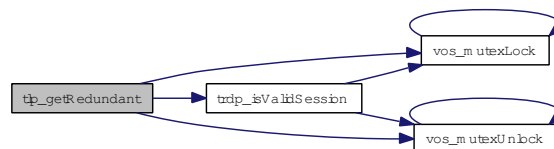
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *redId* will be returned for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 for all redId
- ↔ *pLeader* TRUE if we send (leader)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error / redId not existing
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.29 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_publish (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_PUB_T * *pPubHandle*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *redId*, TRDP_FLAGS_T *pktFlags*, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *pSendParam*, const UINT8 * *pData*, UINT32 *dataSize*, BOOL *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*)

Prepare for sending PD messages.

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

→ *pPubHandle* returned handle for related unprepare
 ← *comId* comId of packet to send
 ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
 ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
 ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
 ← *interval* frequency of PD packet (≥ 10 ms) in usec
 ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
 ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
 ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
 ← *dataSize* size of packet data
 ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
 ← *offsetAddress* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Queue a PD message, it will be send when trdp_work has been called

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
 → *pPubHandle* returned handle for related unprepare
 ← *comId* comId of packet to send
 ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
 ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
 ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
 ← *interval* frequency of PD packet (≥ 10 ms) in usec, 0 if PD PULL
 ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
 ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
 ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
 ← *dataSize* size of packet data ≤ 1436 without FCS
 ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
 ← *offsetAddress* offset (Ladder)

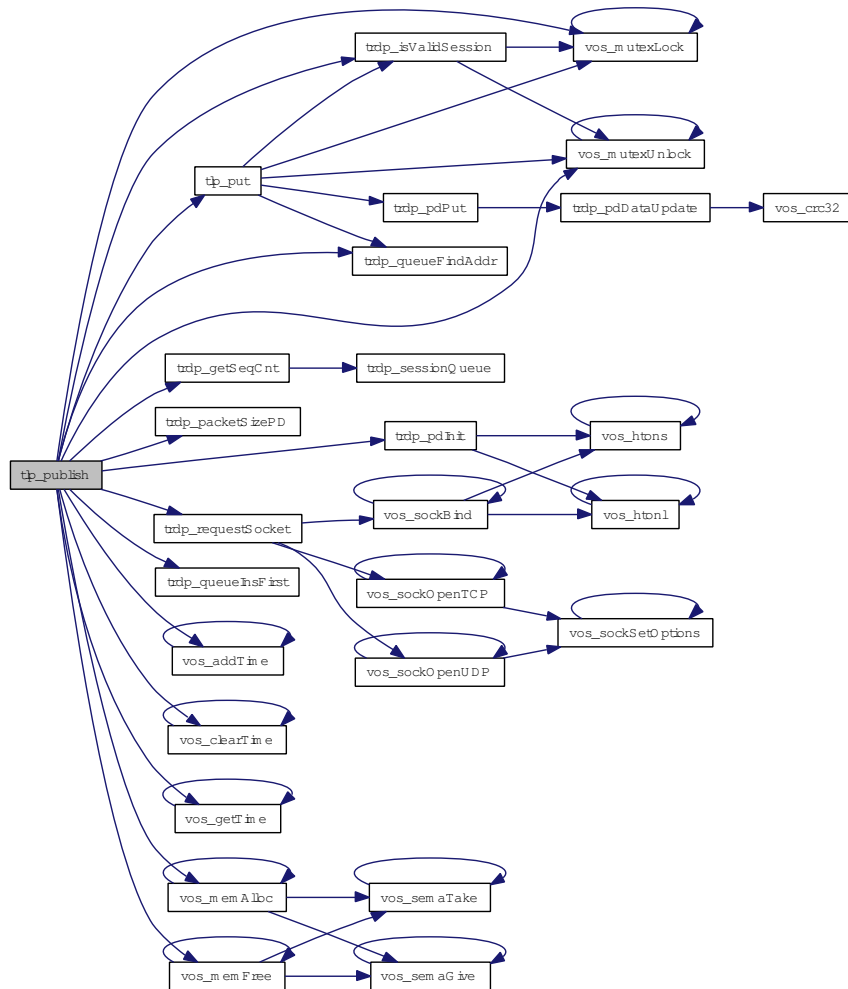
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_NOPUB_ERR Already published

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.30 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_put (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_PUB_T pubHandle, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Update the process data to send.

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← **pubHandle** the handle returned by publish
- ↔ **pData** pointer to application's data buffer
- ↔ **dataSize** size of data

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_PUB_ERR not published
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_COMID_ERR ComID not found when marshalling

Update previously published data. The new telegram will be sent earliest when tlc_process is called.

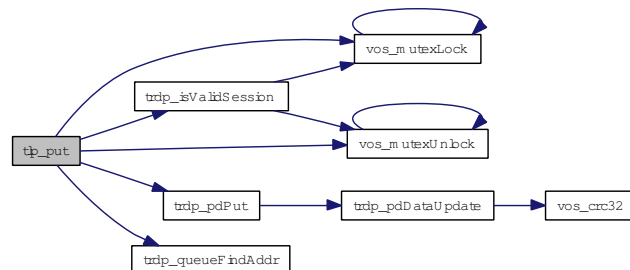
Parameters:

← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
 ← **pubHandle** the handle returned by publish
 ↔ **pData** pointer to application's data buffer
 ↔ **dataSize** size of data

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_NOPUB_ERR not published
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_COMID_ERR ComID not found when marshalling

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.31 **EXT_DECL** TRDP_ERR_T tlp_request (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, TRDP_SUB_T subHandle, UINT32 comId, UINT32 topoCount, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T destIpAddr, UINT32 redId, TRDP_FLAGS_T pktFlags, const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * pSendParam, const UINT8 * pData, UINT32 dataSize, UINT32 replyComId, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T replyIpAddr, BOOL subs, UINT16 offsetAddr)

Initiate sending PD messages (PULL).

Send a PD request message

Parameters:

← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init

- ← *subHandle* handle from related subscribe
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *replyComId* comId of reply
- ← *replyIpAddr* IP for reply
- ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
- ← *offsetAddr* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* could not insert (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Send a PD request message

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- ← *subHandle* handle from related subscribe
- ← *comId* comId of packet to be sent
- ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← *srcIpAddr* own IP address, 0 - srcIP will be set by the stack
- ← *destIpAddr* where to send the packet to
- ← *redId* 0 - Non-redundant, > 0 valid redundancy group
- ← *pktFlags* OPTIONS: TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
- ← *pSendParam* optional pointer to send parameter, NULL - default parameters are used
- ← *pData* pointer to packet data / dataset
- ← *dataSize* size of packet data
- ← *replyComId* comId of reply
- ← *replyIpAddr* IP for reply
- ← *subs* substitution (Ladder)
- ← *offsetAddr* offset (Ladder)

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error

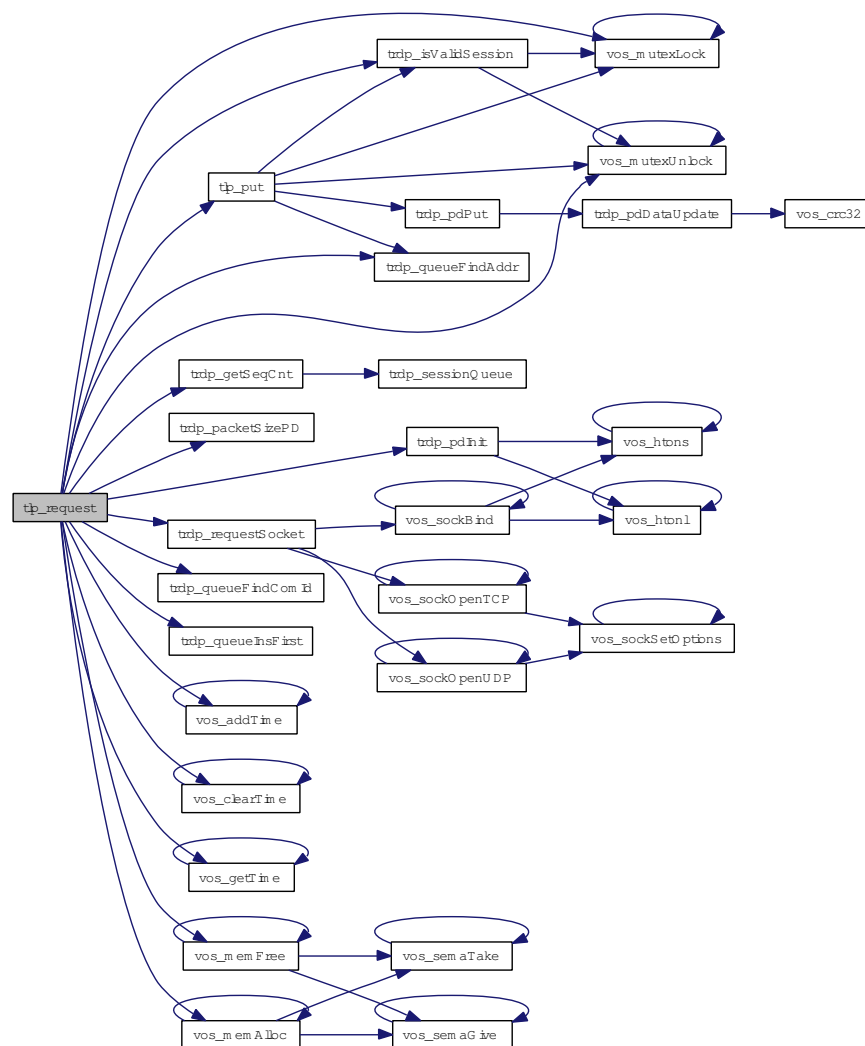
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_MEM_ERR could not insert (out of memory)

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_NOSUB_ERR no matching subscription found

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.32 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_setRedundant (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT32 redId, BOOL leader)

Do not send non-redundant PDs when we are follower.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init

← **redId** will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 to change for all redId
 ← **leader** TRUE if we send

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error / redId not existing
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Parameters:

← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
 ← **redId** will be set for all ComID's with the given redId, 0 to change for all redId
 ← **leader** TRUE if we send

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error / redId not existing
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.233 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_subscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T **pSubHandle*, const void **pUserRef*, UINT32 *comId*, UINT32 *topoCount*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr1*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr2*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *destIpAddr*, UINT32 *timeout*, TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T *toBehavior*, UINT32 *maxDataSize*)

Prepare for receiving PD messages.

Subscribe to a specific PD ComID and source IP To unsubscribe, set maxDataSize to zero!

Parameters:

← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_init
 → **pSubHandle** return a handle for these messages
 ← **pUserRef** user supplied value returned within the info structure
 ← **comId** comId of packet to receive
 ← **topoCount** valid topocount, 0 for local consist
 ← **srcIpAddr1** IP for source filtering, set 0 if not used
 ← **srcIpAddr2** Second source IP address for source filtering, set to zero if not used. Used e.g. for source filtering of redundant devices.

- ← *destIpAddr* IP address to join
- ← *timeout* timeout (≥ 10 ms) in usec
- ← *toBehavior* timeout behavior
- ← *maxDataSize* expected max. size of packet data

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* could not reserve memory (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Subscribe to a specific PD ComID and source IP To unsubscribe, set maxDataSize to zero!

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_init
- *pSubHandle* return a handle for these messages
- ← *pUserRef* user supplied value returned within the info structure
- ← *comId* comId of packet to receive
- ← *topoCount* valid topocount, 0 for local consist
- ← *srcIpAddr1* IP for source filtering, set 0 if not used
- ← *srcIpAddr2* Second source IP address for source filtering, set to zero if not used. Used e.g. for source filtering of redundant devices.
- ← *destIpAddr* IP address to join
- ← *timeout* timeout (≥ 10 ms) in usec
- ← *toBehavior* timeout behavior
- ← *maxDataSize* expected max. size of packet data

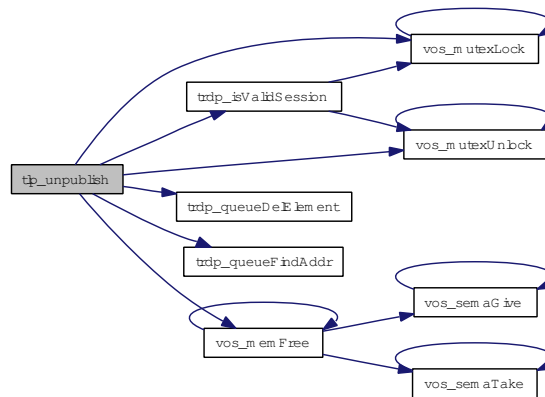
Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR* parameter error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* could not reserve memory (out of memory)
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR* handle invalid

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_NOPUB_ERR not published
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.11.2.35 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlp_unsubscribe (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_SUB_T *subHandle*)

Stop receiving PD messages.

Unsubscribe to a specific PD ComID

Parameters:

← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by `tlc_init`
 ← ***subHandle*** the handle returned by subscription

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_SUB_ERR not subscribed
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Unsubscribe to a specific PD ComID

Parameters:

← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by `tlc_init`
 ← ***subHandle*** the handle returned by subscription

Return values:

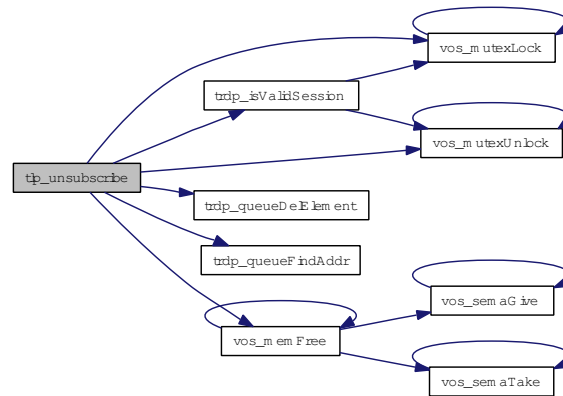
TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

TRDP_SUB_ERR not subscribed

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:

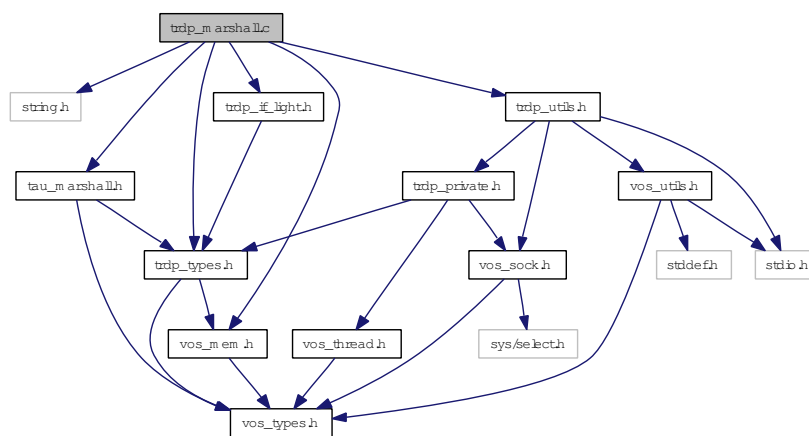


5.12 trdp_marshall.c File Reference

Marshalling functions for TRDP.

```
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "trdp_utils.h"
#include "vos_mem.h"
#include "tau_marshall.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_marshall.c:



Data Structures

- struct [TAU_MARSHALL_INFO_T](#)
Marshalling info, used to and from wire.

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Marshalling functions for TRDP.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_marshall.c](#) 38 2012-09-07 18:50:21Z 97025

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_marshall.c](#) 30 2012-08-10 15:36:25Z 97025

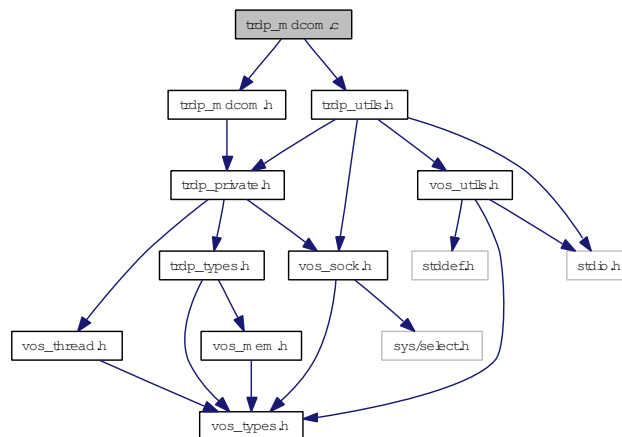
5.13 trdp_mdcom.c File Reference

Functions for MD communication.

```
#include "trdp_utils.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_mdcom.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_mdcom.c:



Functions

- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD** (int mdSock, const **MD_ELE_T** *pPacket)
Send MD packet.
- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD** (int mdSock, **MD_HEADER_T** **ppPacket, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive MD packet.

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Functions for MD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_mdcom.c](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.13.2 Function Documentation

5.13.2.1 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD (int *mdSock*, MD_HEADER_T ** *ppPacket*, INT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 * *pIPAddr*)

Receive MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- *ppPacket* pointer to pointer to received packet
- *pSize* pointer to size of received packet
- *pIPAddr* pointer to source IP address of packet

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.13.2.2 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD (int *mdSock*, const MD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Send MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

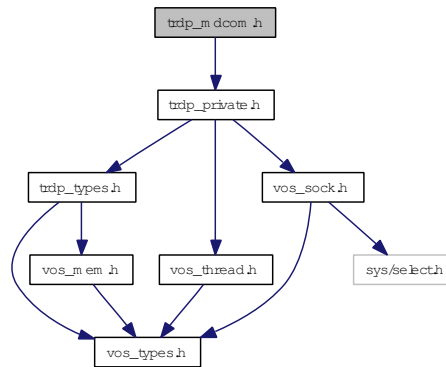
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.14 trdp_mdcom.h File Reference

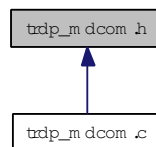
Functions for MD communication.

```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_mdcom.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD** (int sock, const MD_ELEM_T *)
Send MD packet.
- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD** (int sock, MD_HEADER_T **pPacket, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)
Receive MD packet.

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Functions for MD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_mdcom.h](#) 9 2012-06-12 15:30:12Z 97025

5.14.2 Function Documentation**5.14.2.1 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_rcvMD (int *mdSock*, MD_HEADER_T ***ppPacket*, INT32 **pSize*, UINT32 **pIPAddr*)**

Receive MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- *ppPacket* pointer to pointer to received packet
- *pSize* pointer to size of received packet
- *pIPAddr* pointer to source IP address of packet

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.14.2.2 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_sendMD (int *mdSock*, const MD_ELE_T **pPacket*)

Send MD packet.

Parameters:

- ← *mdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

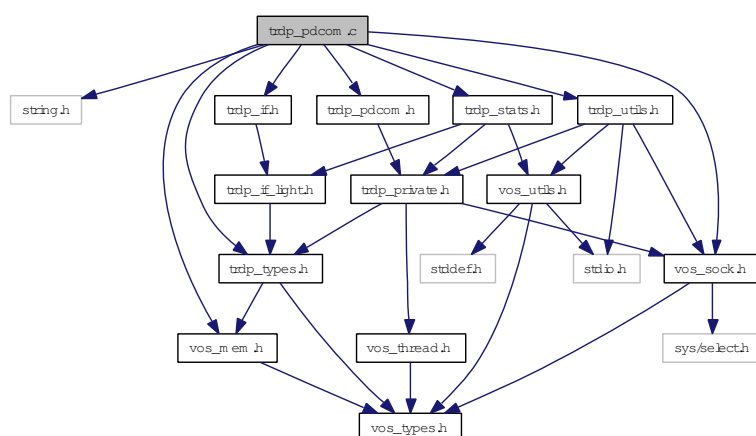
- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR* error

5.15 trdp_pdcom.c File Reference

Functions for PD communication.

```
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_types.h"
#include "trdp_utils.h"
#include "trdp_pdcom.h"
#include "trdp_if.h"
#include "trdp_stats.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
#include "vos_mem.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_pdcom.c:



Functions

- void [trdp_pdInit](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket, [TRDP_MSG_T](#) type, UINT32 topoCount, UINT16 subs, UINT16 offsetAddress, UINT32 replyComId, UINT32 replyIpAddress)
Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdPut](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket, [TRDP_MARSHALL_T](#) marshall, void *refCon, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- void [trdp_pdDataUpdate](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)
Add padding and update data CRC.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdGet](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket, [TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T](#) unmarshall, void *refCon, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdSendQueued](#) ([TRDP_SESSION_PT](#) appHandle)
Send all due PD messages.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive](#) ([TRDP_SESSION_PT](#) appHandle, INT32 sock)
*Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T
Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.*
- void [trdp_pdUpdate](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)
Update the header values.
- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck](#) ([PD_HEADER_T](#) *pPacket, INT32 packetSize)
Check if the PD header values and the CRCs are sane.
- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend](#) (INT32 pdSock, [PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)
Send one PD packet.

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Functions for PD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_pdcom.c](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.15.2 Function Documentation

5.15.2.1 [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck](#) ([PD_HEADER_T](#) *pPacket, INT32 packetSize)

Check if the PD header values and the CRCs are sane.

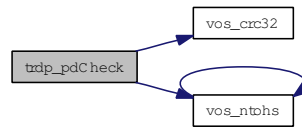
Parameters:

- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to check
- ← *packetSize* max size to check

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR
TRDP_CRC_ERR

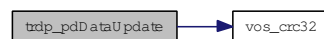
Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.2 void trdp_pdDataUpdate (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Add padding and update data CRC.

Here is the call graph for this function:



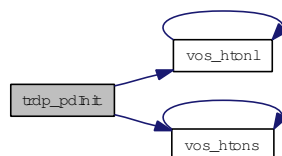
5.15.2.3 void trdp_pdInit (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*, TRDP_MSG_T *type*, UINT32 *topoCount*, UINT16 *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*, UINT32 *replyComId*, UINT32 *replyIpAddress*)

Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.

Parameters:

- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet element to init
- ← *type* type the packet
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use for PD frame
- ← *subs* subsAndReserve
- ← *offsetAddress* ladder offset
- ← *replyComId* Pull request comId
- ← *replyIpAddress* Pull request Ip

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.4 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*, INT32 *sock*)

Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.

If it is a new packet, check if it is a PD Request (PULL). If it is an update, exchange the existing entry with the new one Call user's callback if needed

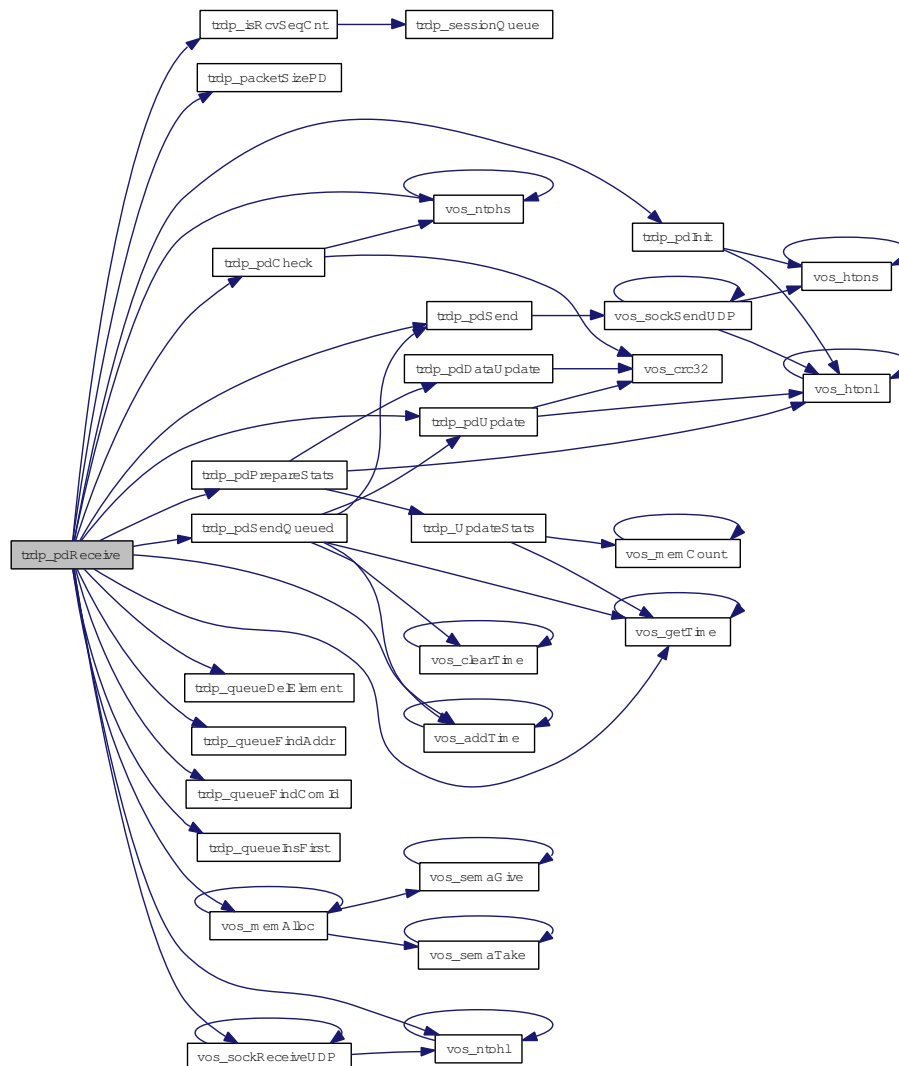
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* session pointer
- ← *sock* the socket to read from

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_WIRE_ERR** protocol error (late packet, version mismatch)
- TRDP_QUEUE_ERR** not in queue
- TRDP_CRC_ERR** header checksum
- TRDP_TOPOCOUNT_ERR** invalid topocount

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.5 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend (INT32 *pdSock*, PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Send one PD packet.

Parameters:

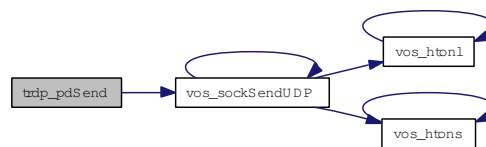
- ← *pdSock* socket descriptor
- ← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_IO_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.15.2.6 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSendQueued (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*)

Send all due PD messages.

Parameters:

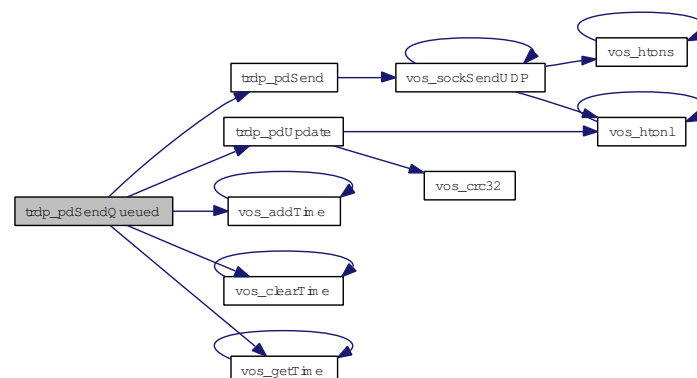
- ← *appHandle* session pointer

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_IO_ERR socket I/O error

Here is the call graph for this function:



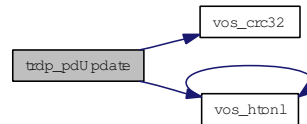
5.15.2.7 void trdp_pdUpdate (PD_ELE_T *pPacket)

Update the header values.

Parameters:

← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update

Here is the call graph for this function:

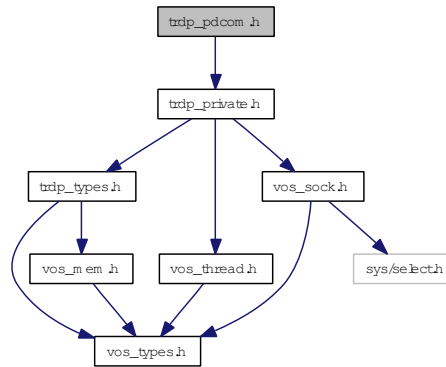


5.16 trdp_pdcom.h File Reference

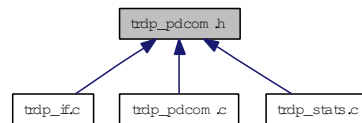
Functions for PD communication.

```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_pdcom.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- void [trdp_pdInit](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *, [TRDP_MSG_T](#), UINT32 topCount, UINT16 subs, UINT16 offsetAddress, UINT32 replyComId, UINT32 replyIpAddress)
Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.
- void [trdp_pdUpdate](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *)
Update the header values.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdPut](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *, [TRDP_MARSHALL_T](#) func, void *refCon, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- void [trdp_pdDataUpdate](#) ([PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)
Add padding and update data CRC.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdCheck](#) ([PD_HEADER_T](#) *pPacket, INT32 packetSize)
Check if the PD header values and the CRCs are sane.
- [TRDP_ERR_T](#) [trdp_pdSend](#) (INT32 sock, [PD_ELE_T](#) *)
Send one PD packet.

- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdGet** (**PD_ELE_T** *pPacket, **TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T** unmarshall, void *refCon, const **UINT8** *pData, **UINT32** dataSize)
Copy data Set the header infos.
- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSendQueued** (**TRDP_SESSION_PT** appHandle)
Send all due PD messages.
- **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive** (**TRDP_SESSION_PT** pSessionHandle, **INT32** sock)
*Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T
Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.*

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Functions for PD communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_pdcom.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.16.2 Function Documentation

5.16.2.1 **TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdCheck** (**PD_HEADER_T** *pPacket, **INT32** packetSize)

Check if the PD header values and the CRCs are sane.

Parameters:

← **pPacket** pointer to the packet to check

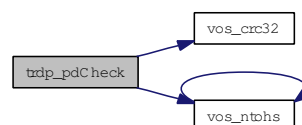
← **packetSize** max size to check

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_CRC_ERR

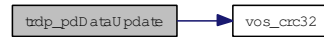
Here is the call graph for this function:



5.16.2.2 void trdp_pdDataUpdate (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Add padding and update data CRC.

Here is the call graph for this function:



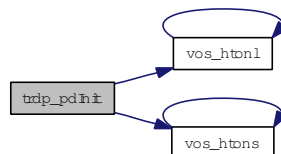
5.16.2.3 void trdp_pdInit (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*, TRDP_MSG_T *type*, UINT32 *topoCount*, UINT16 *subs*, UINT16 *offsetAddress*, UINT32 *replyComId*, UINT32 *replyIpAddress*)

Initialize/construct the packet Set the header infos.

Parameters:

- ← *pPacket* pointer to the packet element to init
- ← *type* type the packet
- ← *topoCount* topocount to use for PD frame
- ← *subs* subsAndReserve
- ← *offsetAddress* ladder offset
- ← *replyComId* Pull request comId
- ← *replyIpAddress* Pull request Ip

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.16.2.4 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdReceive (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*, INT32 *sock*)

Receiving PD messages Read the receive socket for arriving PDs, copy the packet to a new PD_ELE_T Check for protocol errors and compare the received data to the data in our receive queue.

If it is a new packet, check if it is a PD Request (PULL). If it is an update, exchange the existing entry with the new one Call user's callback if needed

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* session pointer
- ← *sock* the socket to read from

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

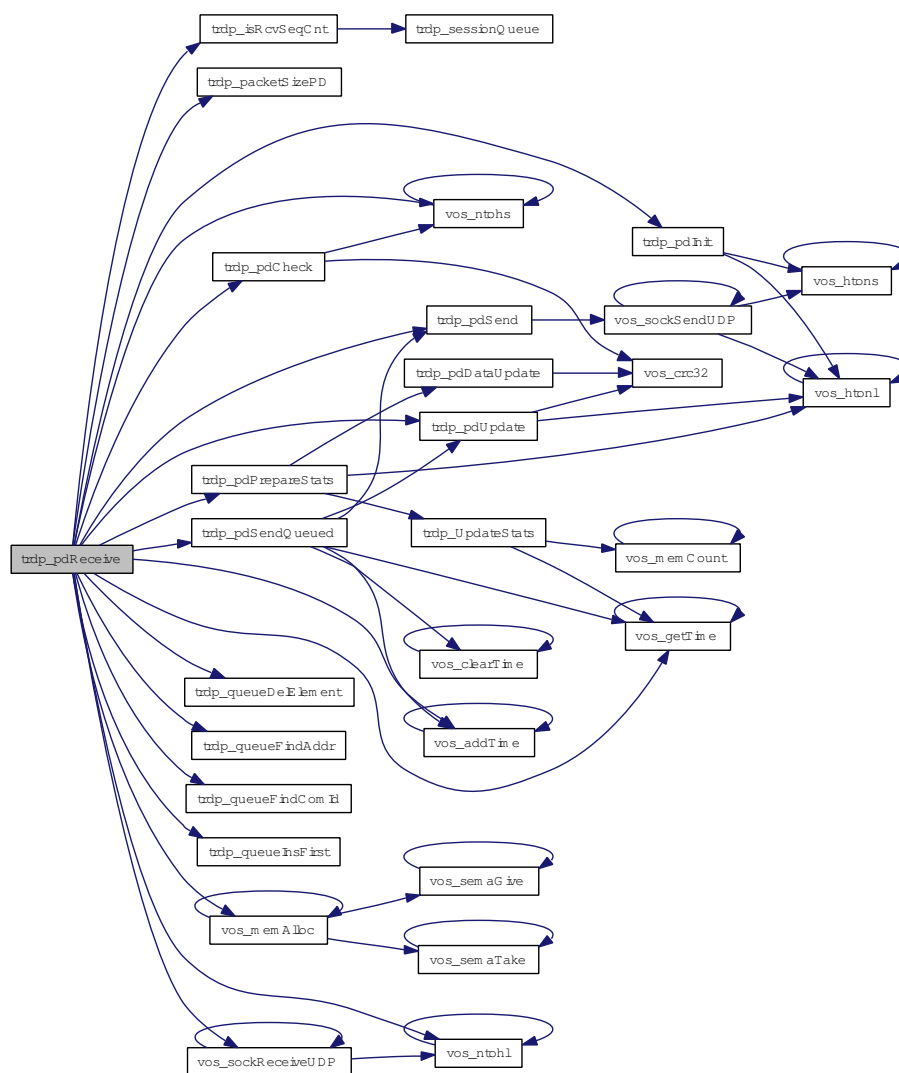
TRDP_WIRE_ERR protocol error (late packet, version mismatch)

TRDP_QUEUE_ERR not in queue

TRDP_CRC_ERR header checksum

TRDP_TOPOCOUNT_ERR invalid topocount

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.16.2.5 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSend (INT32 pdSock, PD_ELEMENT * pPacket)

Send one PD packet.

Parameters:

← *pdSock* socket descriptor

← *pPacket* pointer to packet to be sent

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR

TRDP_IO_ERR

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.16.2.6 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_pdSendQueued (TRDP_SESSION_PT *appHandle*)

Send all due PD messages.

Parameters:

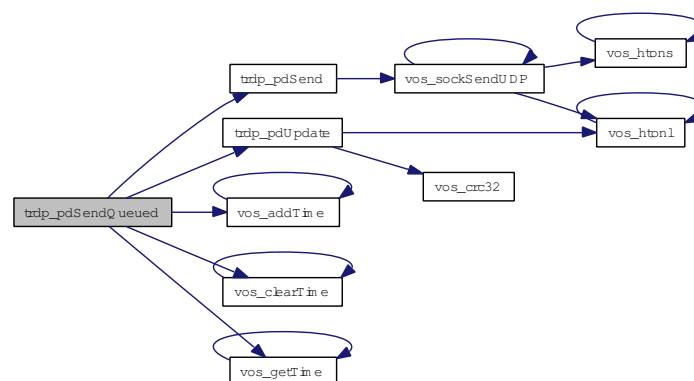
← *appHandle* session pointer

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_IO_ERR socket I/O error

Here is the call graph for this function:



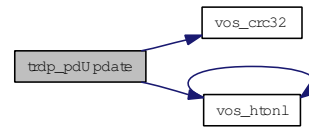
5.16.2.7 void trdp_pdUpdate (PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

Update the header values.

Parameters:

← *pPacket* pointer to the packet to update

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.17 trdp_private.h File Reference

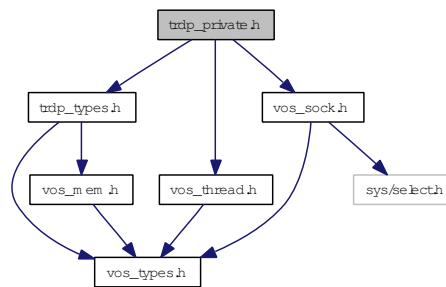
Typedefs for TRDP communication.

```
#include "trdp_types.h"
```

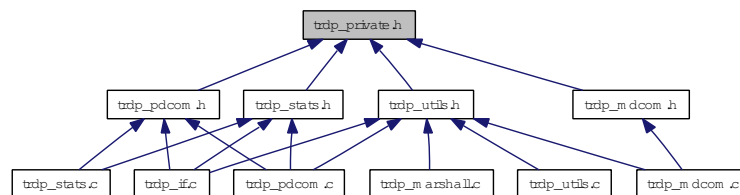
```
#include "vos_thread.h"
```

```
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_private.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [TRDP_HANDLE](#)
Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.
- struct [TRDP_SOCKETS](#)
Socket item.
- struct [GNU_PACKED](#)
TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.
- struct [GNU_PACKED](#)
TRDP process data header - network order and alignment.
- struct [PD_ELE](#)
Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.
- struct [MD_ELE](#)
Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.

- struct [TRDP_SESSION](#)
Session/application variables store.

Defines

- #define [IP_PD_UDP_PORT](#) 20548
process data UDP port
- #define [IP_MD_UDP_PORT](#) 20550
message data UDP port
- #define [IP_MD_TCP_PORT](#) 20550
message data TCP port
- #define [IP_PD_PROTO_VER](#) 0x0100
Protocol version.
- #define [ECHO_COMID](#) 10
MD comid used for echo.
- #define [GSTAT_REQUEST_COMID](#) 11
PD pull/MD request telegram to retrieve TRDP global statistics.
- #define [GSTAT_REPLY_COMID](#) 12
PD pull/MD reply telegram with TRDP global statistics.
- #define [DSTAT_REQUEST_COMID](#) 13
MD request telegram to retrieve TRDP detailed statistics.
- #define [DSTAT_REPLY_COMID](#) 14
MD reply telegram with TRDP detailed statistics.
- #define [TIMER_GRANULARITY](#) 10000
granularity in us
- #define [MD_DEFAULT_REPLY_TIMEOUT](#) 10000000
default reply time out 10s
- #define [MD_DEFAULT_CONFIRM_TIMEOUT](#) 10000000
default reply time out 10s
- #define [MIN_PD_HEADER_SIZE](#) sizeof(PD_HEADER_T)
PD header size with FCS.
- #define [ACK_TIME_OUT_VAL_DEF](#) 500
Default value in milliseconds for waiting on acknowledge message.

Typedefs

- typedef struct [TRDP_HANDLE](#) [TRDP_ADDRESSES](#)
Hidden handle definition, used as unique addressing item.
- typedef struct [TRDP_SOCKETS](#) [TRDP_SOCKETS_T](#)
Socket item.
- typedef struct [PD_ELE](#) [PD_ELE_T](#)
Queue element for PD packets to send or receive.
- typedef struct [MD_ELE](#) [MD_ELE_T](#)
Queue element for MD packets to send or receive or acknowledge.
- typedef struct [TRDP_SESSION](#) [TRDP_SESSION_T](#)
Session/application variables store.

Enumerations

- enum [TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T](#) { ,
[TRDP_TIMED_OUT](#) = 0x2,
[TRDP_REQ_2B_SENT](#) = 0x4,
[TRDP_PULL_SUB](#) = 0x8 }
Internal flags for packets.
- enum [TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T](#) {
[TRDP SOCK_PD](#) = 0,
[TRDP SOCK_MD_UDP](#) = 1,
[TRDP SOCK_MD_TCP](#) = 2 }
Socket usage.

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

TRDP internal type definitions

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_private.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.17.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.17.2.1 enum TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T

Internal flags for packets.

Enumerator:

TRDP_TIMED_OUT if set, informed the user
TRDP_REQ_2B_SENT if set, the request needs to be sent
TRDP_PULL_SUB if set, its a PULL subscription

5.17.2.2 enum TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T

Socket usage.

Enumerator:

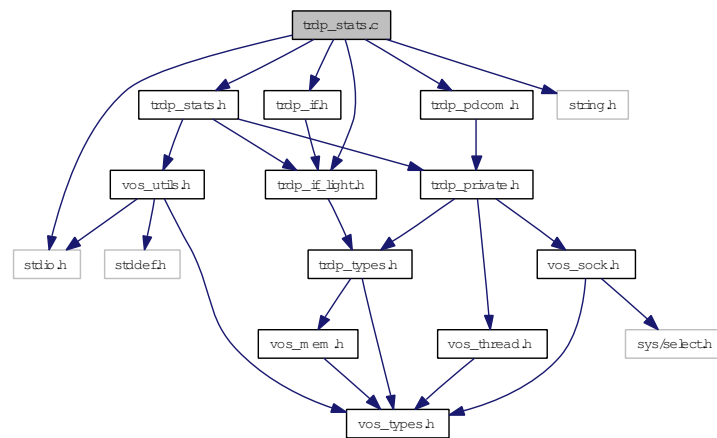
TRDP SOCK_PD Socket is used for UDP process data.
TRDP SOCK_MD_UDP Socket is used for UDP message data.
TRDP SOCK_MD_TCP Socket is used for TCP message data.

5.18 trdp_stats.c File Reference

Statistics functions for TRDP communication.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "trdp_stats.h"
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
#include "trdp_if.h"
#include "trdp_pdcom.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_stats.c:



Functions

- void [trdp_UpdateStats](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)
Update the statistics.
- void [trdp_initStats](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)
Init statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)
Return statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 *pNumSubs, [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)
Return PD subscription statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 *pNumPub, [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)
Return PD publish statistics.
- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 *pNumList, [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return MD listener statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumRed, [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#) *pStatistics)

Return redundancy group statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumJoin, [UINT32](#) *pIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

- EXT_DECL [TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle)

Reset statistics.

- void [trdp_pdPrepareStats](#) ([TRDP_APP_SESSION_T](#) appHandle, [PD_ELE_T](#) *pPacket)

Fill the statistics packet.

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Statistics functions for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_stats.c](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.18.2 Function Documentation

5.18.2.1 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getJoinStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, [UINT16](#) *pNumJoin, [UINT32](#) *pIpAddr)

Return join statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

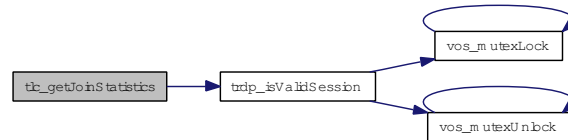
Parameters:

- ← **appHandle** the handle returned by [tlc_openSession](#)
- ↔ **pNumJoin** Pointer to the number of joined IP Adresses
- **pIpAddr** Pointer to a list with the joined IP addresses

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_NODATA_ERR there are more items than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.2 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getListStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumList, TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T * pStatistics)

Return MD listener statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

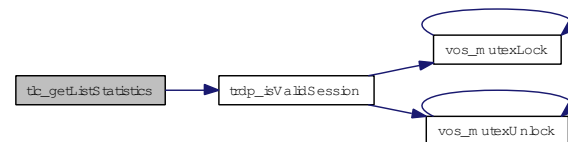
Parameters:

← **appHandle** the handle returned by tlc_openSession
 ↔ **pNumList** Pointer to the number of listeners
 → **pStatistics** Pointer to a list with the listener statistics information

Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid
TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error
TRDP_NODATA_ERR there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.3 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getPubStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, UINT16 * pNumPub, TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T * pStatistics)

Return PD publish statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

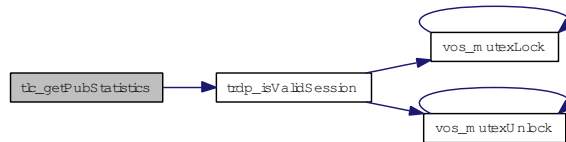
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumPub* Pointer to the number of publishers
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the publish statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.4 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getRedStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumRed*, TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T * *pStatistics*)

Return redundancy group statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`
- ↔ *pNumRed* Pointer to the number of redundancy groups
- *pStatistics* Pointer to a list with the redundancy group information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.5 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, TRDP_STATISTICS_T * *pStatistics*)

Return statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

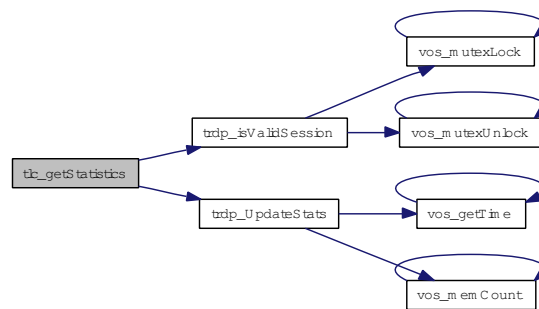
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- *pStatistics* Pointer to statistics for this application session

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.6 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_getSubsStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, UINT16 * *pNumSubs*, TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T * *pStatistics*)

Return PD subscription statistics.

Memory for statistics information must be provided by the user.

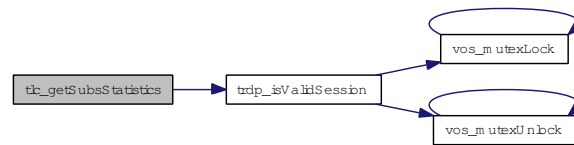
Parameters:

- ← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession
- ↔ *pNumSubs* In: The number of subscriptions requested Out: Number of subscriptions returned
- ↔ *pStatistics* Pointer to an array with the subscription statistics information

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR** no error
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR** handle invalid
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR** parameter error
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR** there are more subscriptions than requested

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.7 EXT_DECL TRDP_ERR_T tlc_resetStatistics (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*)

Reset statistics.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession

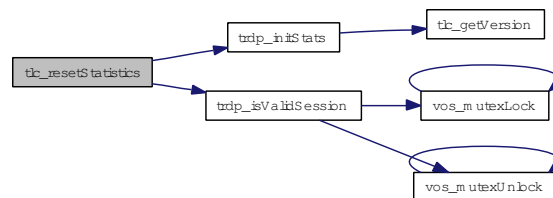
Return values:

TRDP_NO_ERR no error

TRDP_NOINIT_ERR handle invalid

TRDP_PARAM_ERR parameter error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.8 void trdp_initStats (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*)

Init statistics.

Clear the stats structure for a session.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.18.2.9 void trdp_pdPrepareStats (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, PD_ELE_T * *pPacket*)

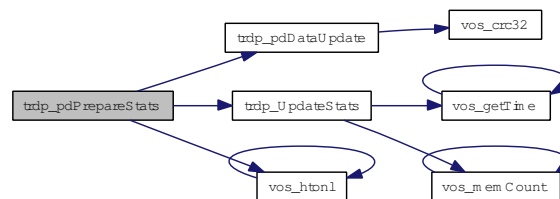
Fill the statistics packet.

Parameters:

← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`

↔ ***pPacket*** pointer to the packet to fill

Here is the call graph for this function:



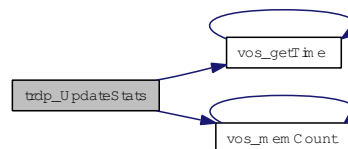
5.18.2.10 void trdp_UpdateStats (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*)

Update the statistics.

Parameters:

← ***appHandle*** the handle returned by `tlc_openSession`

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.19 trdp_stats.h File Reference

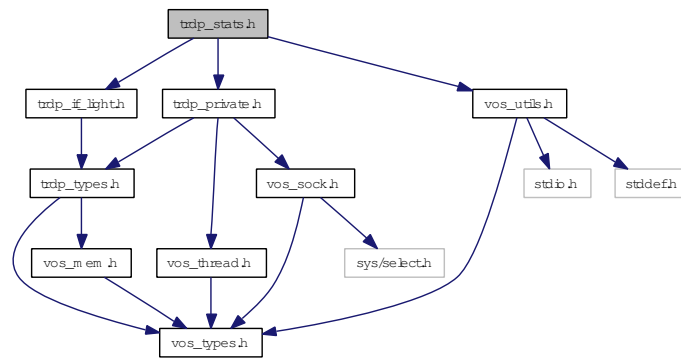
Statistics for TRDP communication.

```
#include "trdp_if_light.h"
```

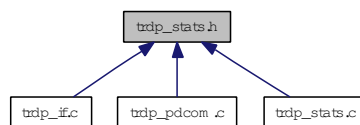
```
#include "trdp_private.h"
```

```
#include "vos_utils.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_stats.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- void [trdp_initStats](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle)
Init statistics.
- void [trdp_pdPrepareStats](#) (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T appHandle, PD_ELEMENT_T *pPacket)
Fill the statistics packet.

5.19.1 Detailed Description

Statistics for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_stats.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.19.2 Function Documentation**5.19.2.1 void trdp_initStats (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*)**

Init statistics.

Clear the stats structure for a session.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.19.2.2 void trdp_pdPrepareStats (TRDP_APP_SESSION_T *appHandle*, PD_ELE_T **pPacket*)**

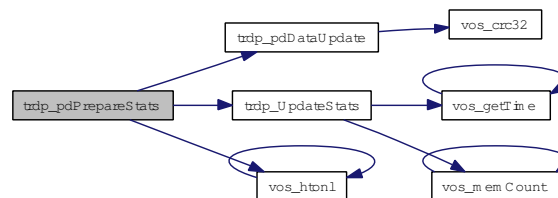
Fill the statistics packet.

Parameters:

← *appHandle* the handle returned by tlc_openSession

↔ *pPacket* pointer to the packet to fill

Here is the call graph for this function:



- struct [TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T](#)
Structure containing all general MD statistics information.
- struct [TRDP_STATISTICS_T](#)
Structure containing all general memory, PD and MD statistics information.
- struct [TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T](#)
Table containing particular PD subscription information.
- struct [TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T](#)
Table containing particular PD publishing information.
- struct [TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T](#)
Information about a particular MD listener.
- struct [TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T](#)
A table containing PD redundant group information.
- struct [TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T](#)
Marshaling/unmarshalling configuration.
- struct [TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T](#)
Default PD configuration.
- struct [TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T](#)
Default MD configuration.
- struct [TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T](#)
Structure describing memory (and its pre-fragmentation).

Defines

- #define [TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN](#) 16
Maximum values.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN](#) (2 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)
URI user part incl.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN](#) (4 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)
URI host part length incl.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN](#) ((6 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN) + 8)
URI length incl.
- #define [TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN](#) 128
path and file name length incl.
- #define [TDRP_VAR_SIZE](#) 0

Variable size dataset.

- #define [USE_HEAP](#) 0

If this is set, we can allocate dynamically memory.

Typedefs

- typedef UINT32 [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#)

TRDP general type definitions.

- typedef [VOS_TIME_T](#) [TRDP_TIME_T](#)

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

- typedef struct fd_set [TRDP_FDS_T](#)

File descriptor set compatible with fd_set / select.

- typedef [VOS_UUID_T](#) [TRDP_UUID_T](#)

UUID definition reuses the VOS definition.

- typedef [VOS_PRINT_DBG_T](#) [TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T](#)

TRDP configuration type definitions.

- typedef [VOS_LOG_T](#) [TRDP_LOG_T](#)

Categories for logging, reuse of the VOS definition.

- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#)(* [TRDP_MARSHALL_T](#))(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for marshalling .

- typedef [TRDP_ERR_T](#)(* [TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T](#))(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for unmarshalling.

- typedef void(* [TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T](#))(void *pRefCon, const [TRDP_PD_INFO_T](#) *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

- typedef void(* [TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T](#))(void *pRefCon, const [TRDP_MD_INFO_T](#) *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

- typedef [VOS_MEM_BLK_T](#) [TRDP_MEM_BLK_T](#)

Enumeration type for memory pre-fragmentation, reuse of VOS definition.

Enumerations

- enum `TRDP_ERR_T` {
 `TRDP_NO_ERR` = 0,
 `TRDP_PARAM_ERR` = -1,
 `TRDP_INIT_ERR` = -2,
 `TRDP_NOINIT_ERR` = -3,
 `TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR` = -4,
 `TRDP_NODATA_ERR` = -5,
 `TRDP SOCK_ERR` = -6,
 `TRDP_IO_ERR` = -7,
 `TRDP_MEM_ERR` = -8,
 `TRDP_SEMA_ERR` = -9,
 `TRDP_QUEUE_ERR` = -10,
 `TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR` = -11,
 `TRDP_MUTEX_ERR` = -12,
 `TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR` = -13,
 `TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR` = -14,
 `TRDP_NOSUB_ERR` = -15,
 `TRDP_NOPUB_ERR` = -16,
 `TRDP_NOLIST_ERR` = -17,
 `TRDP_CRC_ERR` = -18 ,
 `TRDP_TOPO_ERR` = -20,
 `TRDP_COMID_ERR` = -21,
 `TRDP_STATE_ERR` = -22,
 `TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR` = -99 }
 Return codes for all API functions.

- enum `TRDP_MSG_T` {
 `TRDP_MSG_PD` = 0x5064,
 `TRDP_MSG_PR` = 0x5072,
 `TRDP_MSG_PE` = 0x5065,
 `TRDP_MSG_MN` = 0x4D6E,
 `TRDP_MSG_MR` = 0x4D72,
 `TRDP_MSG_MP` = 0x4D70,
 `TRDP_MSG_MQ` = 0x4D71,
 `TRDP_MSG_MC` = 0x4D63,
 `TRDP_MSG_ME` = 0x4D65 }
 TRDP data transfer type definitions.

- enum `TRDP_REPLY_STATUS_T`
 Reply status messages.

- enum `TRDP_FLAGS_T` { ,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT` = 0x1,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL` = 0x2,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK` = 0x4,
 `TRDP_FLAGS_TCP` = 0x8 }

Various flags for PD and MD packets.

- enum `TRDP_RED_STATE_T` {
 `TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER` = 0,
 `TRDP_RED_LEADER` = 1 }

Redundancy states.

- enum `TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T` {
 `TRDP_TO_SET_TO_ZERO` = 1,
 `TRDP_TO_KEEP_LAST_VALUE` = 2 }

How invalid PD shall be handled.

- enum `TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T` {
 `TRDP_BOOLEAN` = 1,
 `TRDP_CHAR8` = 2,
 `TRDP_UTF16` = 3,
 `TRDP_INT8` = 4,
 `TRDP_INT16` = 5,
 `TRDP_INT32` = 6,
 `TRDP_INT64` = 7,
 `TRDP_UINT8` = 8,
 `TRDP_UINT16` = 9,
 `TRDP_UINT32` = 10,
 `TRDP_UINT64` = 11,
 `TRDP_REAL32` = 12,
 `TRDP_REAL64` = 13,
 `TRDP_STRING` = 14,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE32` = 15,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE48` = 16,
 `TRDP_TIMEDATE64` = 17 }

TRDP dataset description definitions.

- enum `TRDP_OPTION_T` { ,
 `TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK` = 0x01,
 `TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING` = 0x02 }

Various flags/general TRDP options for library initialization.

5.20.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_types.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.20.2 Define Documentation

5.20.2.1 `#define TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN 128`

path and file name length incl.

terminating '0'

5.20.2.2 `#define TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN 16`

Maximum values.

A uri is a string of the following form: `trdp://[user part]@[host part]trdp://instLabel.funcLabel@devLabel.carLabel.cstLabel.trainLabel` Hence the exact max. uri length is: $7 + (6 * 15) + 5 * (\text{sizeof}(\text{separator})) + 1(\text{terminating } 0)$ to facilitate alignment the size will be increased by 1 byte label length incl. terminating '0'

5.20.2.3 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN (4 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)`

URI host part length incl.

terminating '0'

5.20.2.4 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN ((6 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN) + 8)`

URI length incl.

terminating '0' and 1 padding byte

5.20.2.5 `#define TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN (2 * TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN)`

URI user part incl.

terminating '0'

5.20.3 Typedef Documentation

5.20.3.1 typedef UINT32 TRDP_IP_ADDR_T

TRDP general type definitions.

5.20.3.2 typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_MARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for marshalling .

The function must know about the dataset's alignment etc.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← **pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← **pDst* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ **pDstSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provided buffer to small
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.20.3.3 typedef void(* TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_MD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← **pMsg* pointer to received message information
- ← **pData* pointer to received data
- ← *dataSize* size of received data pointer to received data excl. padding and FCS !!!!

5.20.3.4 typedef void(* TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T)(void *pRefCon, const TRDP_PD_INFO_T *pMsg, UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataSize)

Callback for receiving indications, timeouts, releases, responses.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← **pMsg* pointer to received message information
- ← **pData* pointer to received data
- ← *dataSize* size of received data pointer to received data excl. padding and FCS !!!!

5.20.3.5 typedef VOS_PRINT_DBG_T TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T

TRDP configuration type definitions.

Callback function definition for error/debug output, reuse of the VOS defined function.

5.20.3.6 typedef VOS_TIME_T TRDP_TIME_T

Timer value compatible with timeval / select.

Relative or absolute date, depending on usage

5.20.3.7 typedef TRDP_ERR_T(* TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T)(void *pRefCon, UINT32 comId, const UINT8 *pSrc, UINT8 *pDst, UINT32 *pDstSize)

Function type for unmarshalling.

The function must know about the dataset's alignment etc.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *comId* ComId to identify the structure out of a configuration
- ← **pSrc* pointer to received original message
- ← **pDst* pointer to a buffer for the treated message
- ↔ **pDstSize* size of the provide buffer / size of the treated message

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR* no error
- TRDP_MEM_ERR* provide buffer to small
- TRDP_COMID_ERR* comid not existing

5.20.4 Enumeration Type Documentation**5.20.4.1 enum TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T**

TRDP dataset description definitions.

Dataset element definition

Enumerator:

- TRDP_BOOLEAN* =UINT8, 1 bit relevant (equal to zero = false, not equal to zero = true)
- TRDP_CHAR8* char, can be used also as UTF8
- TRDP_UTF16* Unicode UTF-16 character.
- TRDP_INT8* Signed integer, 8 bit.
- TRDP_INT16* Signed integer, 16 bit.
- TRDP_INT32* Signed integer, 32 bit.
- TRDP_INT64* Signed integer, 64 bit.
- TRDP_UINT8* Unsigned integer, 8 bit.

TRDP_UINT16 Unsigned integer, 16 bit.
TRDP_UINT32 Unsigned integer, 32 bit.
TRDP_UINT64 Unsigned integer, 64 bit.
TRDP_REAL32 Floating point real, 32 bit.
TRDP_REAL64 Floating point real, 64 bit.
TRDP_STRING Zero-terminated array of CHAR8, fixed size.
TRDP_TIMEDATE32 32 bit UNIX time
TRDP_TIMEDATE48 48 bit TCN time (32 bit UNIX time and 16 bit ticks)
TRDP_TIMEDATE64 32 bit UNIX time + 32 bit microseconds (== struct timeval)

5.20.4.2 enum TRDP_ERR_T

Return codes for all API functions.

Enumerator:

TRDP_NO_ERR No error.
TRDP_PARAM_ERR Parameter missing or out of range.
TRDP_INIT_ERR Call without valid initialization.
TRDP_NOINIT_ERR Call with invalid handle.
TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR Timeout.
TRDP_NODATA_ERR Non blocking mode: no data received.
TRDP SOCK_ERR Socket error / option not supported.
TRDP_IO_ERR Socket IO error, data can't be received/sent.
TRDP_MEM_ERR No more memory available.
TRDP_SEMA_ERR Semaphore not available.
TRDP_QUEUE_ERR Queue empty.
TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR Queue full.
TRDP_MUTEX_ERR Mutex not available.
TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR No such session.
TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR Session aborted.
TRDP_NOSUB_ERR No subscriber.
TRDP_NOPUB_ERR No publisher.
TRDP_NOLIST_ERR No listener.
TRDP_CRC_ERR Wrong CRC.
TRDP_TOPO_ERR Invalid topo count.
TRDP_COMID_ERR Unknown ComId.
TRDP_STATE_ERR Call in wrong state.
TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR Unspecified error.

5.20.4.3 enum TRDP_FLAGS_T

Various flags for PD and MD packets.

Enumerator:

TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT Redundant.
TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL Optional marshalling/unmarshalling in TRDP stack.
TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK Use of callback function.
TRDP_FLAGS_TCP Use TCP for message data.

5.20.4.4 enum TRDP_MSG_T

TRDP data transfer type definitions.

Message Types

Enumerator:

TRDP_MSG_PD 'Pd' PD Data (Reply)
TRDP_MSG_PR 'Pr' PD Request
TRDP_MSG_PE 'Pe' PD Error
TRDP_MSG_MN 'Mn' MD Notification (Request without reply)
TRDP_MSG_MR 'Mr' MD Request with reply
TRDP_MSG_MP 'Mp' MD Reply without confirmation
TRDP_MSG_MQ 'Mq' MD Reply with confirmation
TRDP_MSG_MC 'Mc' MD Confirm
TRDP_MSG_ME 'Me' MD Error

5.20.4.5 enum TRDP_OPTION_T

Various flags/general TRDP options for library initialization.

Enumerator:

TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK Default: Use nonblocking I/O calls, polling necessary Set: Read calls will block, use select().
TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING Use traffic shaping - distribute packet sending.

5.20.4.6 enum TRDP_RED_STATE_T

Redundancy states.

Enumerator:

TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER Redundancy follower - redundant PD will be not sent out.
TRDP_RED_LEADER Redundancy leader - redundant PD will be sent out.

5.20.4.7 enum TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T

How invalid PD shall be handled.

Enumerator:

TRDP_TO_SET_TO_ZERO If set, data will be reset to zero on time out.

TRDP_TO_KEEP_LAST_VALUE If not set, last received values will be returned.

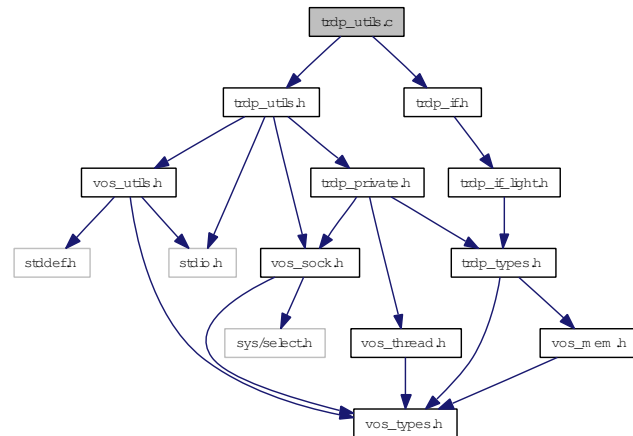
5.21 trdp_utils.c File Reference

Helper functions for TRDP communication.

```
#include "trdp_utils.h"
```

```
#include "trdp_if.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_utils.c:



Functions

- `int am_big_endian ()`
Determine if we are Big or Little endian.
- `UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 dataSize)`
Get the packet size from the raw data size.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T *pHead, UINT32 comId)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T *pHead, TRDP_ADDRESSES *addr)`
Return the element with same comId and IP addresses.
- `void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pDelete)`
Delete an element.
- `void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`
Append an element at end of queue.
- `void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`
Insert an element at front of queue.
- `void trdp_initSockets (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[])`
Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket](#) ([TRDP_SOCKETS_T](#) iface[], const [TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T](#) *params, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIP, [TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T](#) usage, [TRDP_OPTION_T](#) options, INT32 *pIndex)

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.

- [TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket](#) ([TRDP_SOCKETS_T](#) iface[], INT32 index)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

- UINT32 [trdp_getSeqCnt](#) (UINT32 comId, [TRDP_MSG_T](#) msgType, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIPAddr)

Get the initial sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP).

- BOOL [trdp_isRcvSeqCnt](#) (UINT32 seqCnt, UINT32 comId, [TRDP_MSG_T](#) msgType, [TRDP_IP_ADDR_T](#) srcIP)

Check if the sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP) has already been received.

5.21.1 Detailed Description

Helper functions for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_utils.c](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.21.2 Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 int am_big_endian ()

Determine if we are Big or Little endian.

Return values:

!= 0 we are big endian

0 we are little endian

5.21.2.2 `UINT32 trdp_getSeqCnt (UINT32 comId, TRDP_MSG_T msgType, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIpAddr)`

Get the initial sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP).

If the comID/srcIP is not found elsewhere, return 0 - else return its current sequence number (the redundant packet needs the same seqNo)

Note: The standard demands that sequenceCounter is managed per comID/msgType at each publisher, but shall be the same for redundant telegrams (subnet/srcIP).

Parameters:

- ← *comId* comID to look for
- ← *msgType* PD/MD type
- ← *srcIpAddr* Source IP address

Return values:

return the sequence number

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.21.2.3 `void trdp_initSockets (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[])`

Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.

Parameters:

- ← *iface* pointer to the socket pool

5.21.2.4 `BOOL trdp_isRcvSeqCnt (UINT32 seqCnt, UINT32 comId, TRDP_MSG_T msgType, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP)`

Check if the sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP) has already been received.

Note: The standard demands that sequenceCounter is managed per comID/msgType at each publisher, but shall be the same for redundant telegrams (subnet/srcIP).

Parameters:

- ← *seqCnt* sequence counter received
- ← *comId* comID to look for
- ← *msgType* PD/MD type
- ← *srcIP* Source IP address

Return values:

return the sequence number

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.21.2.5 **UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 *dataSize*)**

Get the packet size from the raw data size.

Parameters:

← *dataSize* net data size (without padding or FCS)

Return values:

packet size the size of the complete packet to be sent or received

5.21.2.6 **void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pNew*)**

Append an element at end of queue.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pNew* pointer to element to append

5.21.2.7 **void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pDelete*)**

Delete an element.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pDelete* pointer to element to delete

5.21.2.8 **PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T * *pHead*, TRDP_ADDRESSES * *addr*)**

Return the element with same comId and IP addresses.

Parameters:

← *pHead* pointer to head of queue

← *addr* Pub/Sub handle (Address, ComID, srcIP & dest IP) to search for

Return values:

!= NULL pointer to PD element

NULL No PD element found

5.21.2.9 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T * *pHead*, UINT32 *comId*)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

- ← *pHead* pointer to head of queue
- ← *comId* ComID to search for

Return values:

- !=* NULL pointer to PD element
- NULL* No PD element found

5.21.2.10 void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pNew*)

Insert an element at front of queue.

Parameters:

- ← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue
- ← *pNew* pointer to element to insert

5.21.2.11 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[], INT32 *index*)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool
- ← *index* index of socket to release

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.21.2.12 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T * *params*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIP*, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T *usage*, TRDP_OPTION_T *options*, INT32 * *pIndex*)

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.

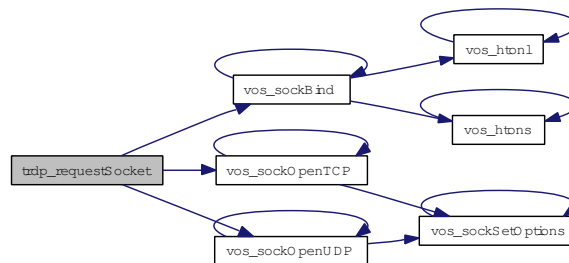
Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool
- ← *params* parameters to use
- ← *srcIP* IP to bind to (0 = any address)
- ← *usage* type and port to bind to
- ← *options* blocking/nonblocking
- *pIndex* returned index of socket pool

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*

Here is the call graph for this function:

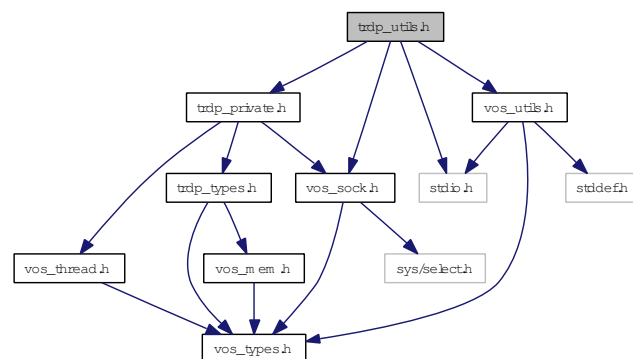


5.22 trdp_utils.h File Reference

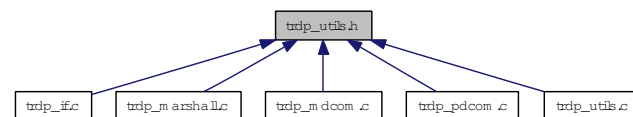
Common utilities for TRDP communication.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "trdp_private.h"
#include "vos_utils.h"
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for trdp_utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- `int am_big_endian ()`
Determine if we are Big or Little endian.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T *pHead, UINT32 comId)`
Return the element with same comId.
- `PD_ELE_T * trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T *pHead, TRDP_ADDRESSES *pAddr)`
Return the element with same comId and IP addresses.
- `void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T **pHead, PD_ELE_T *pDelete)`
Delete an element.
- `void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T **pHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`
Append an element at end of queue.
- `void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T **pHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)`

Insert an element at front of queue.

- void [trdp_initSockets](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[])

Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.
- TRDP_ERR_T [trdp_requestSocket](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *params, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T usage, TRDP_OPTION_T options, INT32 *pIndex)

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.
- TRDP_ERR_T [trdp_releaseSocket](#) (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], INT32 index)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.
- UINT32 [trdp_packetSizePD](#) (UINT32 dataSize)

Get the packet size from the raw data size.
- UINT32 [trdp_getSeqCnt](#) (UINT32 comID, TRDP_MSG_T msgType, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP)

Get the initial sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP).
- BOOL [trdp_isRcvSeqCnt](#) (UINT32 seqCnt, UINT32 comId, TRDP_MSG_T msgType, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP)

Check if the sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP) has already been received.

5.22.1 Detailed Description

Common utilities for TRDP communication.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[trdp_utils.h](#) 44 2012-10-10 16:34:21Z 97025

5.22.2 Function Documentation

5.22.2.1 int am_big_endian ()

Determine if we are Big or Little endian.

Return values:

`!= 0` we are big endian

`0` we are little endian

5.22.2.2 UINT32 trdp_getSeqCnt (UINT32 *comId*, TRDP_MSG_T *msgType*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIpAddr*)

Get the initial sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP).

If the comID/srcIP is not found elsewhere, return 0 - else return its current sequence number (the redundant packet needs the same seqNo)

Note: The standard demands that sequenceCounter is managed per comID/msgType at each publisher, but shall be the same for redundant telegrams (subnet/srcIP).

Parameters:

- ← *comId* comID to look for
- ← *msgType* PD/MD type
- ← *srcIpAddr* Source IP address

Return values:

return the sequence number

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.22.2.3 void trdp_initSockets (TRDP_SOCKETS_T *iface*[])

Handle the socket pool: Initialize it.

Parameters:

- ← *iface* pointer to the socket pool

5.22.2.4 BOOL trdp_isRcvSeqCnt (UINT32 *seqCnt*, UINT32 *comId*, TRDP_MSG_T *msgType*, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T *srcIP*)

Check if the sequence counter for the comID/message type and subnet (source IP) has already been received.

Note: The standard demands that sequenceCounter is managed per comID/msgType at each publisher, but shall be the same for redundant telegrams (subnet/srcIP).

Parameters:

- ← *seqCnt* sequence counter received
- ← *comId* comID to look for
- ← *msgType* PD/MD type
- ← *srcIP* Source IP address

Return values:

return the sequence number

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.22.2.5 UINT32 trdp_packetSizePD (UINT32 *dataSize*)

Get the packet size from the raw data size.

Parameters:

← *dataSize* net data size (without padding or FCS)

Return values:

packet size the size of the complete packet to be sent or received

5.22.2.6 void trdp_queueAppLast (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pNew*)

Append an element at end of queue.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pNew* pointer to element to append

5.22.2.7 void trdp_queueDelElement (PD_ELE_T ** *ppHead*, PD_ELE_T * *pDelete*)

Delete an element.

Parameters:

← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue

← *pDelete* pointer to element to delete

5.22.2.8 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindAddr (PD_ELE_T * *pHead*, TRDP_ADDRESSES * *addr*)

Return the element with same comId and IP addresses.

Parameters:

← *pHead* pointer to head of queue

← *addr* Pub/Sub handle (Address, ComID, srcIP & dest IP) to search for

Return values:

!= NULL pointer to PD element

NULL No PD element found

5.22.2.9 PD_ELE_T* trdp_queueFindComId (PD_ELE_T *pHead, UINT32 comId)

Return the element with same comId.

Parameters:

- ← *pHead* pointer to head of queue
- ← *comId* ComID to search for

Return values:

- !=* NULL pointer to PD element
- NULL* No PD element found

5.22.2.10 void trdp_queueInsFirst (PD_ELE_T **ppHead, PD_ELE_T *pNew)

Insert an element at front of queue.

Parameters:

- ← *ppHead* pointer to pointer to head of queue
- ← *pNew* pointer to element to insert

5.22.2.11 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_releaseSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], INT32 index)

Handle the socket pool: Release a socket from our socket pool.

Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool
- ← *index* index of socket to release

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.22.2.12 TRDP_ERR_T trdp_requestSocket (TRDP_SOCKETS_T iface[], const TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T *params, TRDP_IP_ADDR_T srcIP, TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T usage, TRDP_OPTION_T options, INT32 *pIndex)**

Handle the socket pool: Request a socket from our socket pool.

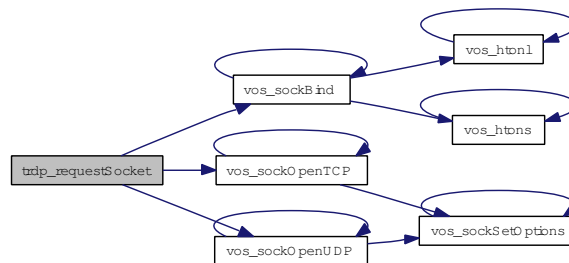
Parameters:

- ↔ *iface* socket pool
- ← *params* parameters to use
- ← *srcIP* IP to bind to (0 = any address)
- ← *usage* type and port to bind to
- ← *options* blocking/nonblocking
- *pIndex* returned index of socket pool

Return values:

- TRDP_NO_ERR*
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR*

Here is the call graph for this function:

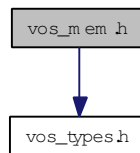


5.23 vos_mem.h File Reference

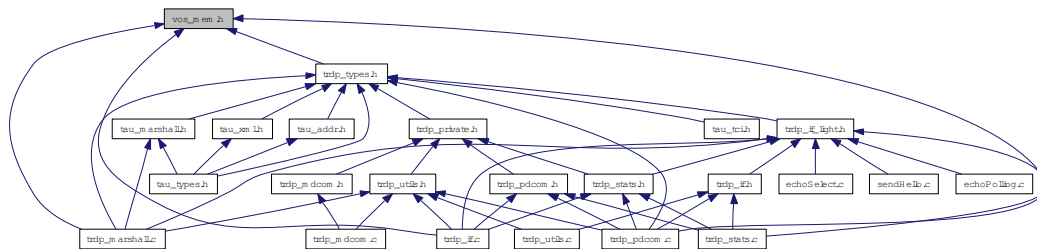
Memory and queue functions for OS abstraction.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_mem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- #define VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZE

We internally allocate memory always by these block sizes.

- #define VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 4, 0, 0}

Default pre-allocation of free memory blocks.

Typedefs

- typedef struct VOS_QUEUE_T * VOS_QUEUE_T

Opaque queue define.

Enumerations

- enum VOS_MEM_BLK_T

enumeration for memory block sizes

Functions

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea, UINT32 size, const UINT32 fragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Initialize the memory unit.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete](#) (UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Delete the memory area.
- EXT_DECL UINT8 * [vos_memAlloc](#) (UINT32 size)
Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree](#) (void *pMemBlock)
Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount](#) (UINT32 *pAllocatedMemory, UINT32 *pFreeMemory, UINT32 *pMinFree, UINT32 *pNumAllocBlocks, UINT32 *pNumAllocErr, UINT32 *pNumFreeErr, UINT32 allocBlockSize[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES], UINT32 usedBlockSize[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])
Return used and available memory (of memory area above).
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_QUEUE_T](#) *pQueueId, UINT32 maxNoMsg, UINT32 maxLength)
Initialize a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID)
Destroy a message queue.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, const UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 size)
Send a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive](#) ([VOS_QUEUE_T](#) queueID, UINT8 *pMsg, UINT32 *pSize, UINT32 usTimeout)
Get a message.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen](#) (const CHAR8 *pKey, [VOS_SHRD_T](#) *pHandle, UINT8 **ppMemoryArea, UINT32 *pSize)
Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose](#) ([VOS_SHRD_T](#) handle, const UINT8 *pMemoryArea)
Close connection to the shared memory area.
- EXT_DECL void [vos_qsort](#) (void *pBuf, UINT32 num, UINT32 size, int(*compare)(const void *, const void *))
Sort an array.
- EXT_DECL void * [vos_bsearch](#) (const void *pKey, const void *pBuf, UINT32 num, UINT32 size, int(*compare)(const void *, const void *))
Binary search in a sorted array.

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Memory and queue functions for OS abstraction.

This module provides three services: 1. A memory control supervisor

- Private memory management with optimised fragmentation handling
- A message queue handler (system-wide on supported systems)
- Access to shared memory (on supported systems only) Within the prototype TRDP stack, only the memory management unit is currently in use.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH Peter Brander (Memory scheme)

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_mem.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.23.2 Define Documentation

5.23.2.1 #define VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZEs

Value:

```
{32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, \
    16384, 32768, 65536, 131072, 262144, 524288}
```

We internally allocate memory always by these block sizes.

The largest available block is 524288 Bytes, provided the overall size of the used memory allocation area is larger.

5.23.2.2 #define VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 4, 0, 0}

Default pre-allocation of free memory blocks.

To avoid problems with too many small blocks and no large one. Specify how many of each block size that should be pre-allocated (and freed!) to pre-segment the memory area.

5.23.3 Function Documentation

5.23.3.1 EXT_DECL void* vos_bsearch (const void *pKey, const void *pBuf, UINT32 num, UINT32 size, int(*)(const void *, const void *) compare)

Binary search in a sorted array.

This is just a wrapper for the standard qsort function.

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Key to search for
- ← *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function

Return values:

This is just a wrapper for the standard bsearch function.

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Key to search for
- ← *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function return -n if arg1 < arg2, return 0 if arg1 == arg2, return +n if arg1 > arg2 where n is an integer != 0

Return values:

Pointer to found element or NULL

This is just a wrapper for the standard qsort function.

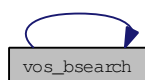
Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Key to search for
- ← *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function return -n if arg1 < arg2, return 0 if arg1 == arg2, return +n if arg1 > arg2 where n is an integer != 0

Return values:

Pointer to found element or NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.2 EXT_DECL UINT8* vos_memAlloc (UINT32 size)

Allocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

Parameters:

← *size* Size of requested block

Return values:

Pointer to memory area

NULL if no memory available

Parameters:

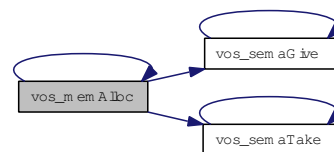
← *size* Size of requested block

Return values:

Pointer to memory area

NULL if no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.3 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memCount (UINT32 *pAllocatedMemory, UINT32 *pFreeMemory, UINT32 *pMinFree, UINT32 *pNumAllocBlocks, UINT32 *pNumAllocErr, UINT32 *pNumFreeErr, UINT32 allocBlockSize[VOS_MEM_NBBLOCKSIZES], UINT32 usedBlockSize[VOS_MEM_NBBLOCKSIZES])

Return used and available memory (of memory area above).

Parameters:

- *pAllocatedMemory* Pointer to allocated memory size
- *pFreeMemory* Pointer to free memory size
- *pMinFree* Pointer to minimal free memory size in statistics interval
- *pNumAllocBlocks* Pointer to number of allocated memory blocks
- *pNumAllocErr* Pointer to number of allocation errors
- *pNumFreeErr* Pointer to number of free errors
- *allocBlockSize* Pointer to list of allocated memory blocks
- *usedBlockSize* Pointer to list of used memory blocks

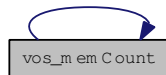
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.4 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memDelete (UINT8 * pMemoryArea)

Delete the memory area.

This will eventually invalidate any previously allocated memory blocks! It should be called last before the application quits. No further access to the memory blocks is allowed after this call.

Parameters:

← **pMemoryArea** Pointer to memory area to use

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

This will eventually invalidate any previously allocated memory blocks! It should be called last before the application quits. No further access to the memory blocks is allowed after this call.

Parameters:

← **pMemoryArea** Pointer to memory area to use

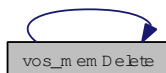
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.5 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memFree (void * pMemBlock)

Deallocate a block of memory (from memory area above).

Parameters:

← *pMemBlock* Pointer to memory block to be freed

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Parameters:

← *pMemBlock* Pointer to memory block to be freed

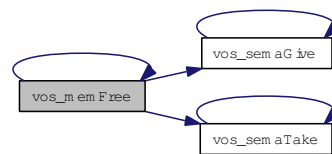
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_memInit (UINT8 *pMemoryArea, UINT32 size, const UINT32 fragMem[VOS_MEM_NBLOCKSIZES])

Initialize the memory unit.

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with vos_alloc and vos_dealloc. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

Parameters:

← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use

← *size* Size of provided memory area

← *fragMem* Pointer to list of preallocate block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_MEM_ERR no memory available

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with vos_alloc and vos_dealloc. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

Parameters:

- ← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use
- ← *size* Size of provided memory area
- ← *fragMem* Pointer to list of preallocated block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

Init a supplied block of memory and prepare it for use with `vos_alloc` and `vos_dealloc`. The used block sizes can be supplied and will be preallocated.

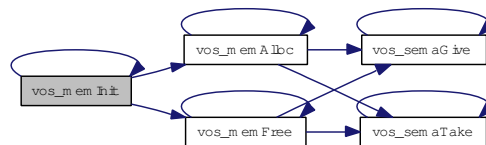
Parameters:

- ← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area to use
- ← *size* Size of provided memory area
- ← *fragMem* Pointer to list of preallocated block sizes, used to fragment memory for large blocks

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.7 EXT_DECL void vos_qsort (void *pBuf, UINT32 num, UINT32 size, int(*) (const void *, const void *) compare)

Sort an array.

This is just a wrapper for the standard qsort function.

Parameters:

- ↔ *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function

Return values:

- none* This is just a wrapper for the standard qsort function.

Parameters:

- ↔ *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function return -n if arg1 < arg2, return 0 if arg1 == arg2, return +n if arg1 > arg2 where n is an integer != 0

Return values:

none This is just a wrapper for the standard qsort function.

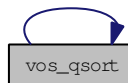
Parameters:

- ↔ *pBuf* Pointer to the array to sort
- ← *num* number of elements
- ← *size* size of one element
- ← *compare* Pointer to compare function return -n if arg1 < arg2, return 0 if arg1 == arg2, return +n if arg1 > arg2 where n is an integer != 0

Return values:

none

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueCreate (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_QUEUE_T * *pQueueID*, UINT32 *maxNoMsg*, UINT32 *maxLength*)

Initialize a message queue.

Returns a handle for further calls

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pQueueID* Pointer to returned queue handle
- ← *maxNoMsg* maximum number of messages
- ← *maxLength* maximum size of one messages

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_INIT_ERR not supported
VOS_QUEUE_ERR error creating queue

Returns a handle for further calls

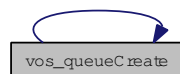
Parameters:

← **pKey** Unique identifier (file name)
 → **pQueueID** Pointer to returned queue handle
 ← **maxNoMsg** maximum number of messages
 ← **maxLength** maximum size of one messages

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_INIT_ERR not supported
VOS_QUEUE_ERR error creating queue

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueDestroy (VOS_QUEUE_T queueID)

Destroy a message queue.

Free all resources used by this queue

Parameters:

← **queueID** Queue handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Free all resources used by this queue

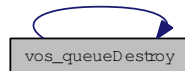
Parameters:

← **queueID** Queue handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueReceive (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, UINT8 * *pMsg*, UINT32 * *pSize*, UINT32 *usTimeout*)

Get a message.

Parameters:

← **queueID** Queue handle
 → **pMsg** Pointer to message to be received
 ↔ **pSize** Pointer to max. message size on entry, actual size on exit
 ← **usTimeout** Maximum time to wait for a message in usec

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_QUEUE_ERR queue is empty

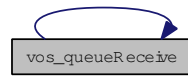
Parameters:

← **queueID** Queue handle
 → **pMsg** Pointer to message to be received
 ↔ **pSize** Pointer to max. message size on entry, actual size on exit
 ← **usTimeout** Maximum time to wait for a message in usec

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_QUEUE_ERR queue is empty

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_queueSend (VOS_QUEUE_T *queueID*, const UINT8 * *pMsg*, UINT32 *size*)

Send a message.

Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle
- ← *pMsg* Pointer to message to be sent
- ← *size* Message size

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL** queue is full

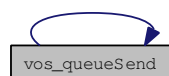
Parameters:

- ← *queueID* Queue handle
- ← *pMsg* Pointer to message to be sent
- ← *size* Message size

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL** queue is full

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedClose (VOS_SHRD_T *handle*, const UINT8 * *pMemoryArea*)

Close connection to the shared memory area.

If the area was created by the calling process, the area will be closed (freed). If the area was attached, it will be detached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

- ← *handle* Returned handle
- ← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

If the area was created by the calling process, the area will be closed (freed). If the area was attached, it will be detached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

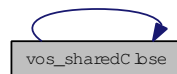
Parameters:

- ← *handle* Returned handle
- ← *pMemoryArea* Pointer to memory area

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.23.3.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sharedOpen (const CHAR8 * *pKey*, VOS_SHRD_T * *pHandle*, UINT8 ** *ppMemoryArea*, UINT32 * *pSize*)

Create a shared memory area or attach to existing one.

The first call with the a specified key will create a shared memory area with the supplied size and will return a handle and a pointer to that area. If the area already exists, the area will be attached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)

- *pHandle* Pointer to returned handle
- *ppMemoryArea* Pointer to pointer to memory area
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to size of area to allocate, on return actual size after attach

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

The first call with the a specified key will create a shared memory area with the supplied size and will return a handle and a pointer to that area. If the area already exists, the area will be attached. This function is not available in each target implementation.

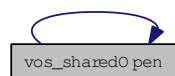
Parameters:

- ← *pKey* Unique identifier (file name)
- *pHandle* Pointer to returned handle
- *ppMemoryArea* Pointer to pointer to memory area
- ↔ *pSize* Pointer to size of area to allocate, on return actual size after attach

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_MEM_ERR* no memory available

Here is the call graph for this function:

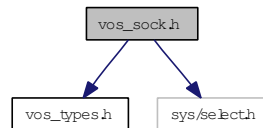


5.24 vos_sock.h File Reference

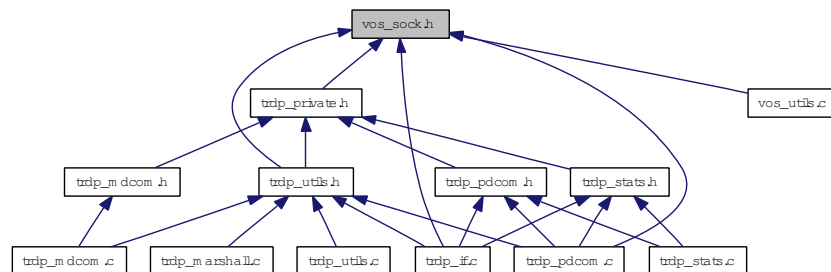
Typedefs for OS abstraction.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
#include <sys/select.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vos_sock.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#)
Common socket options.

Defines

- #define [VOS_MAX_SOCKET_CNT](#) 80
The maximum number of concurrent usable sockets.
- #define [VOS_TTL_MULTICAST](#) 64
The maximum hops a multicast packet can go.

Functions

- EXT_DECL UINT16 [vos_htons](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping 2 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL UINT16 [vos_ntohs](#) (UINT16 val)
Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_htonl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_ntohl](#) (UINT32 val)
Byte swapping 4 Bytes.
- EXT_DECL BOOL [vos_isMulticast](#) (UINT32 ipAddress)
Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.
- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_dottedIP](#) (const CHAR8 *pDottedIP)
Convert IP address from dotted dec.
- EXT_DECL const CHAR8 * [vos_ipDotted](#) (UINT32 ipAddress)
Convert IP address to dotted dec.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockInit](#) (void)
Initialize the socket library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockGetMAC](#) (UINT8 pMAC[6])
Return the MAC address of the default adapter.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenUDP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create an UDP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockOpenTCP](#) (INT32 *pSock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Create a TCP socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockClose](#) (INT32 sock)
Close a socket.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSetOptions](#) (INT32 sock, const [VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T](#) *pOptions)
Set socket options.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockJoinMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Join a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockLeaveMC](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)
Leave a multicast group.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockSendUDP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)
Send UDP data.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_sockReceiveUDP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize, UINT32 *pIPAddr)

Receive UDP data.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockBind](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)

Bind a socket to an address and port.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockListen](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 backlog)

Listen for incoming TCP connections.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockAccept](#) (INT32 sock, INT32 *pSock, UINT32 *pIPAddress, UINT16 *pPort)

Accept an incoming TCP connection.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockConnect](#) (INT32 sock, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)

Open a TCP connection.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP](#) (INT32 sock, const UINT8 *pBuffer, UINT32 size)

Send TCP data.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveTCP](#) (INT32 sock, UINT8 *pBuffer, INT32 *pSize)

Receive TCP data.

5.24.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

This is the declaration for the OS independend socket interface

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_sock.h](#) 53 2012-10-17 17:40:43Z 97025

5.24.2 Function Documentation

5.24.2.1 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_dottedIP (const CHAR8 *pDottedIP)

Convert IP address from dotted dec.

to !host! endianness

Parameters:

← *pDottedIP* IP address as dotted decimal.

Return values:

address in UINT32 in host endianness

Convert IP address from dotted dec.

Parameters:

← *pDottedIP* IP address as dotted decimal.

Return values:

address in UINT32 in host endianness

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.2 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_htonl (UINT32 val)**

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

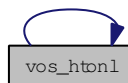
Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.3 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos_htons (UINT16 val)**

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

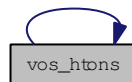
Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.4 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* vos_ipDotted (UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Convert IP address to dotted dec.

from !host! endianness

Parameters:

← *ipAddress* IP address as dotted decimal.

Return values:

address in UINT32 in host endianness

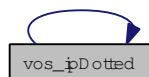
Parameters:

← *ipAddress* IP address as dotted decimal.

Return values:

address in UINT32 in host endianness

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.5 EXT_DECL BOOL vos_isMulticast (UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Check if the supplied address is a multicast group address.

Parameters:

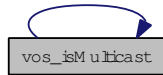
← *ipAddress* IP address to check.

Return values:

TRUE address is multicast

FALSE address is not a multicast address

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.6 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_ntohl (UINT32 val)**

Byte swapping 4 Bytes.

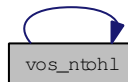
Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.7 EXT_DECL UINT16 vos ntohs (UINT16 val)**

Byte swapping 2 Bytes.

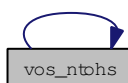
Parameters:

← *val* Initial value.

Return values:

swapped value

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockAccept (INT32 *sock*, INT32 **pSock*, UINT32 **pIPAddress*, UINT16 **pPort*)

Accept an incoming TCP connection.

Accept incoming connections on the provided socket. May block and will return a new socket descriptor when accepting a connection. The original socket *pSock, remains open.

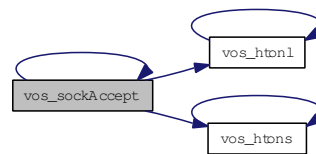
Parameters:

- ← *sock* Socket descriptor
- *pSock* Pointer to socket descriptor, on exit new socket
- *pIPAddress* source IP to receive on, 0 for any
- *pPort* port to receive on, 20548 for PD

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** NULL parameter, parameter error
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR** sock descriptor unknown error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockBind (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Bind a socket to an address and port.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *ipAddress* source IP to receive from, 0 for any
- ← *port* port to receive from

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor

← *ipAddress* source IP to receive on, 0 for any

← *port* port to receive on, 20548 for PD

Return values:

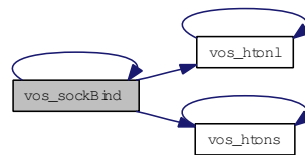
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR Input/Output error

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockClose (INT32 sock)

Close a socket.

Release any resources acquired by this socket

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Release any resources acquired by this socket

Parameters:

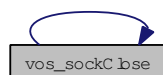
← *sock* socket descriptor

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockConnect (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *ipAddress*, UINT16 *port*)

Open a TCP connection.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

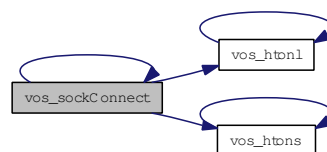
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** Input/Output error
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockGetMAC (UINT8 *pMAC*[6])

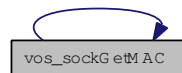
Return the MAC address of the default adapter.

Parameters:

- *pMAC* return MAC address.

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* pMAC == NULL*VOS SOCK_ERR* socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockInit (void)**

Initialize the socket library.

Must be called once before any other call

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS SOCK_ERR* sockets not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockJoinMC (INT32 sock, UINT32 mcAddress, UINT32 ipAddress)**

Join a multicast group.

Note: Some target systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor

← *mcAddress* multicast group to join

← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to join, default 0 for any

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised*VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle*VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid*VOS SOCK_ERR* option not supported

Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

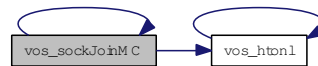
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to join, default 0 for any

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS SOCK_ERR* option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockLeaveMC (INT32 *sock*, UINT32 *mcAddress*, UINT32 *ipAddress*)

Leave a multicast group.

Note: Some target systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to leave, default 0 for any

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS SOCK_ERR* option not supported

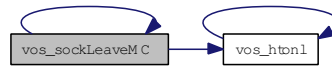
Note: Some targeted systems might not support this option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *mcAddress* multicast group to join
- ← *ipAddress* depicts interface on which to leave, default 0 for any

Return values:*VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown, parameter error*VOS SOCK_ERR* option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:

**5.24.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockListen (INT32 sock, UINT32 backlog)**

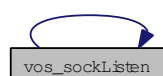
Listen for incoming TCP connections.

Parameters:← *sock* socket descriptor← *backlog* maximum connection attempts if system is busy**Return values:***VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_INIT_ERR* module not initialised*VOS_NOINIT_ERR* invalid handle*VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter out of range/invalid*VOS_IO_ERR* Input/Output error*VOS_MEM_ERR* resource error

Listen for incoming TCP connections.

Parameters:← *sock* socket descriptor← *backlog* maximum connection attempts if system is busy**Return values:***VOS_NO_ERR* no error*VOS_PARAM_ERR* sock descriptor unknown, parameter error*VOS_IO_ERR* Input/Output error*VOS_MEM_ERR* resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenTCP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)

Create a TCP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later.

Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** *pSock* == NULL
- VOS_SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later.

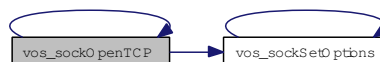
Parameters:

- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** *pSock* == NULL
- VOS_SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.18 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockOpenUDP (INT32 * *pSock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T * *pOptions*)

Create an UDP socket.

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later. Note: Some target systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

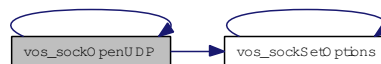
- *pSock* pointer to socket descriptor returned
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:**VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_PARAM_ERR** pSock == NULL**VOS SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Return a socket descriptor for further calls. The socket options are optional and can be applied later. Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:→ **pSock** pointer to socket descriptor returned← **pOptions** pointer to socket options (optional)**Return values:****VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_PARAM_ERR** pSock == NULL**VOS SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.19 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_socketReceiveTCP (INT32 sock, UINT8 * pBuffer, INT32 * pSize)

Receive TCP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:← **sock** socket descriptor→ **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size**Return values:****VOS_NO_ERR** no error**VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised**VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle**VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid**VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be read

VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor

→ **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer

↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size

Return values:

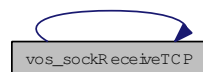
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error

VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read

VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.20 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockReceiveUDP (INT32 sock, UINT8 * pBuffer, INT32 * pSize, UINT32 * pIPAddr)

Receive UDP data.

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor

→ **pBuffer** pointer to applications data buffer

↔ **pSize** pointer to the received data size

→ **pIPAddr** source IP

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read
VOS_MEM_ERR resource error
VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

The caller must provide a sufficient sized buffer. If the supplied buffer is smaller than the bytes received, *pSize will reflect the number of copied bytes and the call should be repeated until *pSize is 0 (zero). If the socket was created in blocking-mode (default), then this call will block and will only return if data has been received or the socket was closed or an error occurred. If called in non-blocking mode, and no data is available, VOS_NODATA_ERR will be returned.

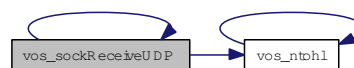
Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor
 → *pBuffer* pointer to applications data buffer
 ↔ *pSize* pointer to the received data size
 → *pIPAddr* source IP

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be read
VOS_NODATA_ERR no data in non-blocking

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.21 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendTCP (INT32 *sock*, const UINT8 * *pBuffer*, UINT32 *size*)

Send TCP data.

Send data to the given socket.

Parameters:

← *sock* socket descriptor
 ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
 ← *size* size of the data to send

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be sent
VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Send data to the supplied address and port.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 ← **pBuffer** pointer to data to send
 ← **size** size of the data to send

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be sent

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.22 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSendUDP (INT32 sock, const UINT8 * pBuffer, UINT32 size, UINT32 ipAddress, UINT16 port)

Send UDP data.

Send data to the given address and port.

Parameters:

← **sock** socket descriptor
 ← **pBuffer** pointer to data to send
 ← **size** size of the data to send
 ← **ipAddress** destination IP
 ← **port** destination port

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_IO_ERR data could not be sent
VOS_MEM_ERR resource error

Send data to the supplied address and port.

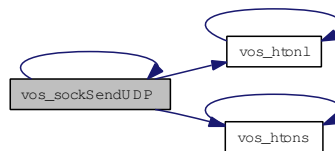
Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pBuffer* pointer to data to send
- ← *size* size of the data to send
- ← *ipAddress* destination IP
- ← *port* destination port

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** sock descriptor unknown, parameter error
- VOS_IO_ERR** data could not be sent
- VOS_MEM_ERR** resource error

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.24.2.23 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_sockSetOptions (INT32 *sock*, const VOS_SOCK_OPT_T **pOptions*)

Set socket options.

Note: Some target systems might not support each option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor
- ← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR** no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR** module not initialised
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** invalid handle
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** parameter out of range/invalid
- VOS_SOCK_ERR** socket not available or option not supported

Note: Some targeted systems might not support every option.

Parameters:

- ← *sock* socket descriptor

← *pOptions* pointer to socket options (optional)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR sock descriptor unknown

Here is the call graph for this function:

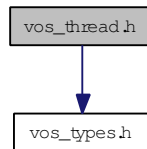


5.25 vos_thread.h File Reference

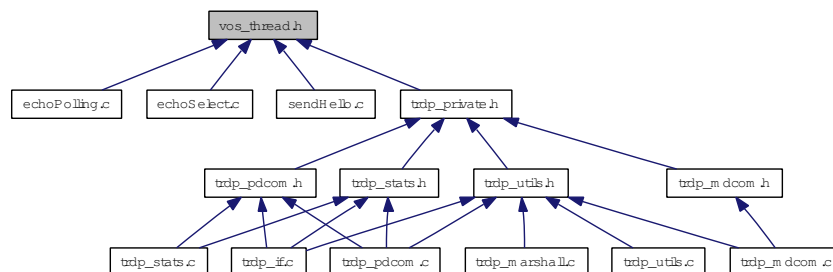
Threading functions for OS abstraction.

```
#include "vos_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_thread.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- `#define VOS_MAX_THREAD_CNT 100`
The maximum number of concurrent usable threads.

Typedefs

- `typedef uint8_t VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T`
Thread priority range from 1 (highest) to 255 (lowest), 0 default of the target system.
- `typedef void(__cdecl * VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T)(void *pArg)`
Thread function definition.
- `typedef struct VOS_MUTEX_T * VOS_MUTEX_T`
Hidden mutex handle definition.
- `typedef struct VOS_SEMA_T * VOS_SEMA_T`
Hidden semaphore handle definition.
- `typedef void * VOS_THREAD_T`
Hidden thread handle definition.

Enumerations

- enum [VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T](#)
Thread policy matching pthread/Posix defines.
- enum [VOS_SEMA_STATE_T](#)
State of the semaphore.

Functions

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadInit](#) (void)
Initialize the thread library.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadCreate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) *pThread, const [CHAR8](#) *pName, [VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T](#) policy, [VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T](#) priority, [UINT32](#) interval, [UINT32](#) stackSize, [VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T](#) pFunction, void *pArguments)
Create a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadTerminate](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Terminate a thread.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadIsActive](#) ([VOS_THREAD_T](#) thread)
Is the thread still active? This call will return VOS_NO_ERR if the thread is still active, VOS_PARAM_ERR in case it ran out.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_threadDelay](#) ([UINT32](#) delay)
Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Return the current time in sec and us.
- EXT_DECL const [CHAR8](#) * [vos_getTimeStamp](#) (void)
Get a time-stamp string.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_clearTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime)
Clear the time stamp.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_addTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pAdd)
Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_subTime](#) ([VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pSub)
Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL [INT32](#) [vos_cmpTime](#) (const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pTime, const [VOS_TIME_T](#) *pCmp)
Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T](#) [vos_getUuid](#) ([VOS_UUID_T](#) pUuID)
Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.

- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexCreate](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T *pMutex](#))
Create a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexDelete](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T mutex](#))
Delete a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T mutex](#))
Take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexTryLock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T mutex](#))
Try to take a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexUnlock](#) ([VOS_MUTEX_T mutex](#))
Release a mutex.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaCreate](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T *pSema](#), [VOS_SEMA_STATE_T initialState](#))
Create a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaDelete](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T sema](#))
Delete a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaTake](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T sema](#), [UINT32 timeout](#))
Take a semaphore.
- EXT_DECL [VOS_ERR_T vos_semaGive](#) ([VOS_SEMA_T sema](#))
Give a semaphore.

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Threading functions for OS abstraction.

Thread-, semaphore- and time-handling functions

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_thread.h](#) 23 2012-07-13 09:36:14Z 97031

5.25.2 Function Documentation

5.25.2.1 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_addTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pAdd*)

Add the second to the first time stamp, return sum in first.

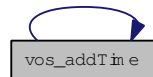
Parameters:

- ↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value
- ← *pAdd* Pointer to time value

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter must not be NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.2 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_clearTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Clear the time stamp.

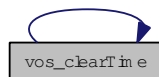
Parameters:

- *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_PARAM_ERR* parameter must not be NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.3 EXT_DECL INT32 vos_cmpTime (const VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pCmp*)

Compare the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

- ↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

← *pCmp* Pointer to time value to compare

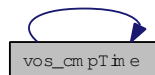
Return values:

0 *pTime* == *pCmp*

-1 *pTime* < *pCmp*

1 *pTime* > *pCmp*

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.4 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*)

Return the current time in sec and us.

Parameters:

→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Parameters:

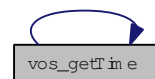
→ *pTime* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.5 EXT_DECL const CHAR8* vos_getTimeStamp (void)

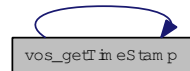
Get a time-stamp string.

Get a time-stamp string for debugging in the form "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms" Depending on the used OS / hardware the time might not be a real-time stamp but relative from start of system.

Return values:

timestamp "yyyymmdd-hh:mm:ss.ms"

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.6 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_getUuid (VOS_UUID_T pUuid)

Get a universal unique identifier according to RFC 4122 time based version.

Parameters:

→ *pUuid* Pointer to a universal unique identifier

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR Could not create UUID

Parameters:

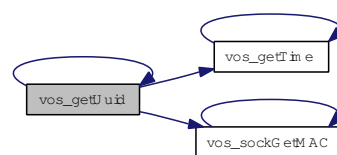
→ *pUuid* Pointer to a universal unique identifier

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.7 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexCreate (VOS_MUTEX_T * pMutex)

Create a mutex.

Return a mutex handle. The mutex will be available at creation.

Parameters:

→ *pMutex* Pointer to mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL
VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

Create a mutex.

Return a mutex handle. The mutex will be available at creation.

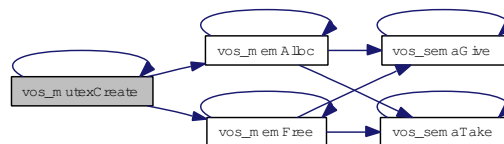
Parameters:

→ **pMutex** Pointer to mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL
VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.8 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexDelete (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Delete a mutex.

Release the resources taken by the mutex.

Parameters:

← **mutex** mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Release the resources taken by the mutex.

Parameters:

← **mutex** mutex handle

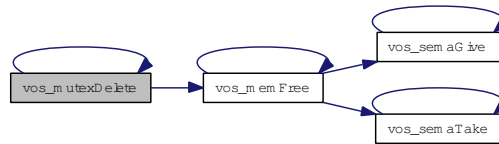
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.9 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexLock (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Take a mutex.

Wait for the mutex to become available (lock).

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Wait for the mutex to become available (lock).

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

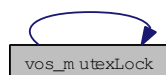
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.10 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexTryLock (VOS_MUTEX_T mutex)

Try to take a mutex.

If mutex is can't be taken VOS_MUTEX_ERR is returned.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no mutex available

If mutex is can't be taken VOS_MUTEX_ERR is returned.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

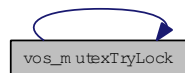
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR mutex not locked

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.11 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_mutexUnlock (VOS_MUTEX_T *mutex*)

Release a mutex.

Unlock the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Unlock the mutex.

Parameters:

← *mutex* mutex handle

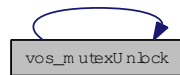
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR pMutex == NULL or wrong type

VOS_MUTEX_ERR no such mutex

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.12 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaCreate (VOS_SEMA_T * pSema, VOS_SEMA_STATE_T initialState)

Create a semaphore.

Return a semaphore handle. Depending on the initial state the semaphore will be available on creation or not.

Parameters:

→ **pSema** Pointer to semaphore handle

← **initialState** The initial state of the semaphore

Return values:

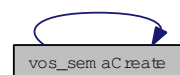
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_SEMA_ERR no semaphore available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.13 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaDelete (VOS_SEMA_T sema)

Delete a semaphore.

This will eventually release any processes waiting for the semaphore.

Parameters:

← **sema** semaphore handle

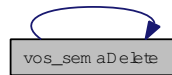
Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.14 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaGive (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*)

Give a semaphore.

Release (increase) a semaphore.

Parameters:

← *sema* semaphore handle

Return values:

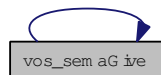
VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_SEM_ERR could not release semaphore

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.15 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_semaTake (VOS_SEMA_T *sema*, UINT32 *timeout*)

Take a semaphore.

Try to get (decrease) a semaphore.

Parameters:

← *sema* semaphore handle

← *timeout* Max. time in us to wait, 0 means forever

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

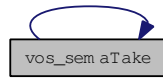
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_SEMA_ERR could not get semaphore in time

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.16 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_subTime (VOS_TIME_T * *pTime*, const VOS_TIME_T * *pSub*)

Subtract the second from the first time stamp, return diff in first.

Parameters:

↔ *pTime* Pointer to time value

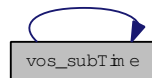
← *pSub* Pointer to time value

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter must not be NULL

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.17 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadCreate (VOS_THREAD_T * *pThread*, const CHAR8 * *pName*, VOS_THREAD_POLICY_T *policy*, VOS_THREAD_PRIORITY_T *priority*, UINT32 *interval*, UINT32 *stackSize*, VOS_THREAD_FUNC_T *pFunction*, void * *pArguments*)

Create a thread.

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

→ *pThread* Pointer to returned thread handle

← *pName* Pointer to name of the thread (optional)

← *policy* Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)

← *priority* Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)

← *interval* Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)

← *stackSize* Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB

← *pFunction* Pointer to the thread function

← *pArguments* Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

→ **pThread** Pointer to returned thread handle
 ← **pName** Pointer to name of the thread (optional)
 ← **policy** Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)
 ← **priority** Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)
 ← **interval** Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
 ← **stackSize** Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB
 ← **pFunction** Pointer to the thread function
 ← **pArguments** Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle
VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid
VOS_THREAD_ERR thread creation error

Create a thread and return a thread handle for further requests. Not each parameter may be supported by all target systems!

Parameters:

→ **pThread** Pointer to returned thread handle
 ← **pName** Pointer to name of the thread (optional)
 ← **policy** Scheduling policy (FIFO, Round Robin or other)
 ← **priority** Scheduling priority (1...255 (highest), default 0)
 ← **interval** Interval for cyclic threads in us (optional)
 ← **stackSize** Minimum stacksize, default 0: 16kB
 ← **pFunction** Pointer to the thread function
 ← **pArguments** Pointer to the thread function parameters

Return values:

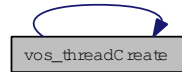
VOS_NO_ERR no error
VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised
VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

VOS_THREAD_ERR thread creation error

VOS_INIT_ERR no threads available

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.18 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadDelay (UINT32 *delay*)

Delay the execution of the current thread by the given delay in us.

Parameters:

← *delay* Delay in us

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

Parameters:

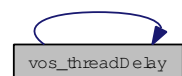
← *delay* Delay in us

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.19 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadInit (void)

Initialize the thread library.

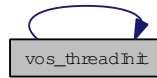
Must be called once before any other call

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR threading not supported

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.20 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadIsActive (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Is the thread still active? This call will return VOS_NO_ERR if the thread is still active, VOS_PARAM_ERR in case it ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Parameters:

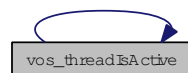
← *thread* Thread handle

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

Here is the call graph for this function:



5.25.2.21 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_threadTerminate (VOS_THREAD_T *thread*)

Terminate a thread.

This call will terminate the thread with the given threadId and release all resources. Depending on the underlying architectures, it may just block until the thread ran out.

Parameters:

← *thread* Thread handle (or NULL if current thread)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR module not initialised

VOS_NOINIT_ERR invalid handle

VOS_PARAM_ERR parameter out of range/invalid

This call will terminate the thread with the given threadId and release all resources. Depending on the underlying architectures, it may just block until the thread ran out.

Parameters:

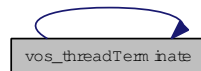
← *thread* Thread handle (or NULL if current thread)

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_THREAD_ERR cancel failed

Here is the call graph for this function:




```
VOS_MUTEX_ERR = -12,  
VOS_THREAD_ERR = -13,  
VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR = -99 }
```

Return codes for all VOS API functions.

- enum `VOS_LOG_T` {
 `VOS_LOG_ERROR` = 0,
 `VOS_LOG_WARNING` = 1,
 `VOS_LOG_INFO` = 2,
 `VOS_LOG_DBG` = 3 }

Categories for logging.

Functions

- EXT_DECL `VOS_ERR_T vos_init` (void *pRefCon, `VOS_PRINT_DBG_T` pDebugOutput)

Initialize the vos library.

5.26.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_types.h](#) 33 2012-08-10 15:40:34Z 97025

5.26.2 Typedef Documentation

5.26.2.1 typedef void(* VOS_PRINT_DBG_T)(void *pRefCon, VOS_LOG_T category, const CHAR8 *pTime, const CHAR8 *pFile, UINT16 LineNumber, const CHAR8 *pMsgStr)

Function definition for error/debug output.

The function will be called for logging and error message output. The user can decide, what kind of info will be logged by filtering the category.

Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* pointer to user context
- ← *category* Log category (Error, Warning, Info etc.)
- ← *pTime* pointer to NULL-terminated string of time stamp
- ← *pFile* pointer to NULL-terminated string of source module
- ← *LineNumber* Line number
- ← *pMsgStr* pointer to NULL-terminated string

Return values:

none

5.26.3 Enumeration Type Documentation**5.26.3.1 enum VOS_ERR_T**

Return codes for all VOS API functions.

Enumerator:

- VOS_NO_ERR** No error.
- VOS_PARAM_ERR** Necessary parameter missing or out of range.
- VOS_INIT_ERR** Call without valid initialization.
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR** The supplied handle/reference is not valid.
- VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR** Timeout.
- VOS_NODATA_ERR** Non blocking mode: no data received.
- VOS SOCK_ERR** Socket option not supported.
- VOS_IO_ERR** Socket IO error, data can't be received/sent.
- VOS_MEM_ERR** No more memory available.
- VOS_SEMA_ERR** Semaphore not available.
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR** Queue empty.
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR** Queue full.
- VOS_MUTEX_ERR** Mutex not available.
- VOS_THREAD_ERR** Thread creation error.
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR** Unknown error.

5.26.3.2 enum VOS_LOG_T

Categories for logging.

Enumerator:

- VOS_LOG_ERROR** This is a critical error.
- VOS_LOG_WARNING** This is a warning.
- VOS_LOG_INFO** This is an info.
- VOS_LOG_DBG** This is a debug info.

5.26.4 Function Documentation

5.26.4.1 EXT_DECL VOS_ERR_T vos_init (void * *pRefCon*, VOS_PRINT_DBG_T *pDebugOutput*)

Initialize the vos library.

This is used to set the output function for all VOS error and debug output.

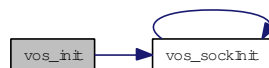
Parameters:

- ← **pRefCon* user context
- ← **pDebugOutput* pointer to debug output function

Return values:

- VOS_NO_ERR* no error
- VOS_INIT_ERR* unsupported

Here is the call graph for this function:



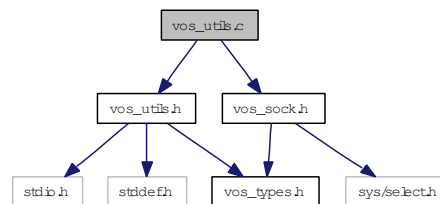
5.27 vos_utils.c File Reference

Common functions for VOS.

```
#include "vos_utils.h"
```

```
#include "vos_sock.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_utils.c:



Functions

- **VOS_ERR_T vos_init** (void *pRefCon, **VOS_PRINT_DBG_T** pDebugOutput)
Initialize the vos library.
- **UINT32 vos_crc32** (UINT32 crc, const **UINT8** *pData, **UINT32** dataLen)
Compute crc32 according to IEEE802.3.

5.27.1 Detailed Description

Common functions for VOS.

Common functions of the abstraction layer. Mainly debugging support.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_utils.c](#) 2 2012-06-04 11:25:16Z 97025

5.27.2 Function Documentation

5.27.2.1 **UINT32 vos_crc32** (**UINT32** crc, const **UINT8** *pData, **UINT32** dataLen)

Compute crc32 according to IEEE802.3.

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

Parameters:

- ← *crc* Initial value.
- ↔ *pData* Pointer to data.
- ← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

5.27.2.2 VOS_ERR_T vos_init (void *pRefCon, VOS_PRINT_DBG_T pDebugOutput)

Initialize the vos library.

This is used to set the output function for all VOS error and debug output.

Parameters:

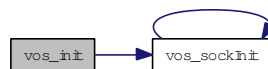
- ← **pRefCon* user context
- ← **pDebugOutput* pointer to debug output function

Return values:

VOS_NO_ERR no error

VOS_INIT_ERR unsupported

Here is the call graph for this function:

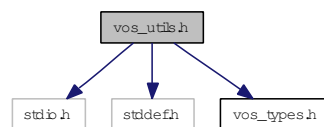


5.28 vos_utils.h File Reference

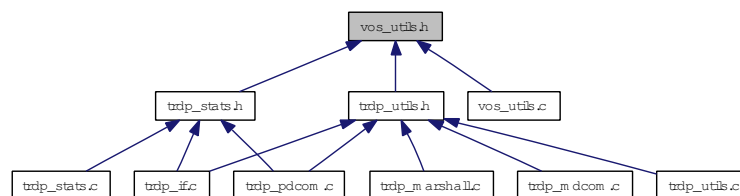
Typedefs for OS abstraction.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include "vos_types.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vos_utils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Defines

- `#define VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE 256`
String size definitions for the debug output functions.
- `#define VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE 64`
Max.
- `#define VOS_MAX_ERR_STR_SIZE (VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE - VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE)`
Max.
- `#define vos_print(level, string)`
Debug output macro without formatting options.
- `#define vos_printf(level, format, args...)`
Debug output macro with formatting options.
- `#define ALIGNOF(type) offsetof(struct { char c; type member; }, member)`
Alignment macros.

Functions

- EXT_DECL UINT32 [vos_crc32](#) (UINT32 crc, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataLen)
Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

5.28.1 Detailed Description

Typedefs for OS abstraction.

Note:

Project: TCNOpen TRDP prototype stack

Author:

Bernd Loehr, NewTec GmbH

Remarks:

All rights reserved. Reproduction, modification, use or disclosure to third parties without express authority is forbidden, Copyright Bombardier Transportation GmbH, Germany, 2012.

Id

[vos_utils.h](#) 34 2012-08-10 15:42:59Z 97025

5.28.2 Define Documentation

5.28.2.1 #define VOS_MAX_ERR_STR_SIZE (VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE - VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE)

Max.

size of the error part

5.28.2.2 #define VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE 64

Max.

size of the 'format' part

5.28.2.3 #define VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE 256

String size definitions for the debug output functions.

Max. size of the debug/error string of debug function

5.28.3 Function Documentation

5.28.3.1 EXT_DECL UINT32 vos_crc32 (UINT32 crc, const UINT8 *pData, UINT32 dataLen)

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

For TRDP FCS CRC calculation the CRC32 according to IEEE802.3 with start value 0xffffffff is used.

Parameters:

- ← *crc* Initial value.
- ↔ *pData* Pointer to data.
- ← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

Calculate CRC for the given buffer and length.

Parameters:

- ← *crc* Initial value.
- ↔ *pData* Pointer to data.
- ← *dataLen* length in bytes of data.

Return values:

crc32 according to IEEE802.3

Index

- am_big_endian
 - trdp_utils.c, [200](#)
 - trdp_utils.h, [206](#)
- datasetLength
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
- dbgOut
 - echoPolling.c, [60](#)
 - echoSelect.c, [64](#)
- destAddr
 - TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T, [44](#)
- echoPolling.c, [59](#)
 - dbgOut, [60](#)
 - main, [60](#)
- echoSelect.c, [63](#)
 - dbgOut, [64](#)
 - main, [64](#)
 - myPDcallBack, [66](#)
- filterAddr
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, [52](#)
- GNU_PACKED, [9](#)
 - datasetLength, [10](#)
 - msgType, [10](#)
 - protocolVersion, [10](#)
- main
 - echoPolling.c, [60](#)
 - echoSelect.c, [64](#)
 - sendHello.c, [68](#)
- MD_ELE, [12](#)
- msgType
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
 - TRDP_MD_INFO_T, [32](#)
 - TRDP_PD_INFO_T, [39](#)
- myPDcallBack
 - echoSelect.c, [66](#)
- numRecv
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, [53](#)
- operator
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, [55](#)
- orient
 - TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, [17](#)
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [19](#)
 - TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T, [25](#)
- owner
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [19](#)
- pCarInfo
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [19](#)
- pCstInfo
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, [55](#)
- PD_ELE, [13](#)
- pDevInfo
 - TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, [17](#)
- pFctInfo
 - TRDP_CST_INFO_T, [19](#)
- protocolVersion
 - GNU_PACKED, [10](#)
- qos
 - VOS_SOCK_OPT_T, [56](#)
- sendHello.c, [67](#)
 - main, [68](#)
- tau_tci.h
 - TRDP_FCT_CAR, [87](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_CST, [87](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_INVALID, [87](#)
 - TRDP_FCT_TRAIN, [87](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_INVALID, [88](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF, [88](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF, [88](#)
 - TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF, [88](#)
- tau_xml.h
 - TRDP_DBG_CAT, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_DBG, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT, [95](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_ERR, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_INFO, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_LOC, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_OFF, [95](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_TIME, [96](#)
 - TRDP_DBG_WARN, [96](#)
- tau_addr.h, [70](#)
 - tau_addr2CarId, [72](#)
 - tau_addr2CarNo, [72](#)

- tau_addr2CstId, 73
- tau_addr2CstNo, 73
- tau_addr2IecCarNo, 73
- tau_addr2IecCstNo, 74
- tau_addr2Uri, 74
- tau_carNo2Ids, 74
- tau_cstNo2CstId, 75
- tau_getOwnAddr, 75
- tau_getOwnIds, 75
- tau_iecCarNo2Ids, 76
- tau_iecCstNo2CstId, 76
- tau_label2CarId, 76
- tau_label2CarNo, 77
- tau_label2CstId, 77
- tau_label2CstNo, 77
- tau_label2IecCarNo, 78
- tau_label2IecCstNo, 78
- tau_uri2Addr, 78
- tau_addr2CarId
 - tau_addr.h, 72
- tau_addr2CarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 72
- tau_addr2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_addr2CstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_addr2IecCarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 73
- tau_addr2IecCstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_addr2Uri
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_calcDatasetSize
 - tau_marshall.h, 81
- tau_carNo2Ids
 - tau_addr.h, 74
- tau_cstNo2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_getCarDevCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- tau_getCarInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- tau_getCarOrient
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_getCstCarCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_getCstFctCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 89
- tau_getCstFctInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 90
- tau_getCstInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 90
- tau_getDevInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 90
- tau_getEtbState
 - tau_tci.h, 91
- tau_getIecCarOrient
 - tau_tci.h, 91
- tau_getOwnAddr
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_getOwnIds
 - tau_addr.h, 75
- tau_getTrnCarCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 92
- tau_getTrnCstCnt
 - tau_tci.h, 92
- tau_getTrnInfo
 - tau_tci.h, 92
- tau_iecCarNo2Ids
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_iecCstNo2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_initMarshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 82
- tau_label2CarId
 - tau_addr.h, 76
- tau_label2CarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 77
- tau_label2CstId
 - tau_addr.h, 77
- tau_label2CstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 77
- tau_label2IecCarNo
 - tau_addr.h, 78
- tau_label2IecCstNo
 - tau_addr.h, 78
- tau_marshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 83
- tau_marshall.h, 80
 - tau_calcDatasetSize, 81
 - tau_initMarshall, 82
 - tau_marshall, 83
 - tau_marshallIDs, 81
 - tau_unmarshall, 83
 - tau_unmarshallIDs, 82
- TAU_MARSHALL_INFO_T, 15
- tau_marshallIDs
 - tau_marshall.h, 81
- tau_readXmlConfig
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- tau_readXmlDatasetConfig
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- tau_tci.h, 85
 - tau_getCarDevCnt, 88
 - tau_getCarInfo, 88
 - tau_getCarOrient, 89
 - tau_getCstCarCnt, 89
 - tau_getCstFctCnt, 89

- tau_getCstFctInfo, 90
- tau_getCstInfo, 90
- tau_getDevInfo, 90
- tau_getEtbState, 91
- tau_getIecCarOrient, 91
- tau_getTrnCarCnt, 92
- tau_getTrnCstCnt, 92
- tau_getTrnInfo, 92
- TRDP_FCT_T, 87
- TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T, 87
- tau_types.h, 93
- tau_unmarshall
 - tau_marshall.h, 83
- tau_unmarshallIDs
 - tau_marshall.h, 82
- tau_uri2Addr
 - tau_addr.h, 78
- tau_xml.h, 94
 - tau_readXmlConfig, 96
 - tau_readXmlDatasetConfig, 96
 - TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T, 95
- timeout
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 52
- tlc_closeSession
 - trdp_if.c, 100
 - trdp_if_light.h, 125
- tlc_freeBuf
 - trdp_if_light.h, 125
- tlc_getInterval
 - trdp_if.c, 101
 - trdp_if_light.h, 126
- tlc_getJoinStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 127
 - trdp_stats.c, 180
- tlc_getListStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 128
 - trdp_stats.c, 181
- tlc_getPubStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 128
 - trdp_stats.c, 181
- tlc_getRedStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 129
 - trdp_stats.c, 182
- tlc_getStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 130
 - trdp_stats.c, 182
- tlc_getSubsStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 131
 - trdp_stats.c, 183
- tlc_getVersion
 - trdp_if.c, 102
 - trdp_if_light.h, 132
- tlc_init
 - trdp_if.c, 102
 - trdp_if_light.h, 132
- tlc_openSession
 - trdp_if.c, 103
 - trdp_if_light.h, 132
- tlc_process
 - trdp_if.c, 104
 - trdp_if_light.h, 133
- tlc_reinitSession
 - trdp_if.c, 105
 - trdp_if_light.h, 135
- tlc_resetStatistics
 - trdp_if_light.h, 136
 - trdp_stats.c, 184
- tlc_setTopoCount
 - trdp_if.c, 106
 - trdp_if_light.h, 137
- tlc_terminate
 - trdp_if.c, 106
 - trdp_if_light.h, 137
- tlm_abortSession
 - trdp_if_light.h, 138
- tlm_addListener
 - trdp_if_light.h, 138
- tlm_confirm
 - trdp_if_light.h, 139
- tlm_delListener
 - trdp_if_light.h, 139
- tlm_notify
 - trdp_if_light.h, 140
- tlm_reply
 - trdp_if_light.h, 140
- tlm_replyErr
 - trdp_if_light.h, 141
- tlm_replyQuery
 - trdp_if_light.h, 142
- tlm_request
 - trdp_if_light.h, 143
- tlp_get
 - trdp_if.c, 107
 - trdp_if_light.h, 143
- tlp_getRedundant
 - trdp_if.c, 108
 - trdp_if_light.h, 145
- tlp_publish
 - trdp_if.c, 109
 - trdp_if_light.h, 146
- tlp_put
 - trdp_if.c, 110
 - trdp_if_light.h, 148
- tlp_request
 - trdp_if.c, 111
 - trdp_if_light.h, 149
- tlp_setRedundant
 - trdp_if.c, 113

- trdp_if_light.h, 151
- tlp_subscribe
 - trdp_if.c, 114
 - trdp_if_light.h, 152
- tlp_unpublish
 - trdp_if.c, 115
 - trdp_if_light.h, 154
- tlp_unsubscribe
 - trdp_if.c, 116
 - trdp_if_light.h, 155
- toBehav
 - TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 52
- topoCnt
 - TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, 55
- TRDP_BOOLEAN
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_CHAR8
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_COMID_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_CRC_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_DBG_CAT
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_DBG
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_DEFAULT
 - tau_xml.h, 95
- TRDP_DBG_ERR
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_INFO
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_LOC
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_OFF
 - tau_xml.h, 95
- TRDP_DBG_TIME
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_DBG_WARN
 - tau_xml.h, 96
- TRDP_FCT_CAR
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- TRDP_FCT_CST
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- TRDP_FCT_INVALID
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- TRDP_FCT_TRAIN
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_FLAGS_TCP
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_INAUG_INVALID
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_CONF
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- TRDP_INAUG_LEAD_UNCONF
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- TRDP_INAUG_NOLEAD_UNCONF
 - tau_tci.h, 88
- TRDP_INIT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_INT16
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_INT32
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_INT64
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_INT8
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_IO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_MEM_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_MSG_MC
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_ME
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_MN
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_MP
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_MQ
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_MR
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_PD
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_PE
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_MSG_PR
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_Mutex_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NODATA_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NOINIT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NOLIST_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NOPUB_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196

- TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_NOSUB_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_PARAM_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- trdp_private.h
 - TRDP_PULL_SUB, 178
 - TRDP_REQ_2B_SENT, 178
 - TRDP_SOCKET_MD_TCP, 178
 - TRDP_SOCKET_MD_UDP, 178
 - TRDP_SOCKET_PD, 178
 - TRDP_TIMED_OUT, 178
- TRDP_PULL_SUB
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_QUEUE_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_REAL32
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_REAL64
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_RED_LEADER
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_REQ_2B_SENT
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_SEMA_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_SOCKET_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_SOCKET_MD_TCP
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_SOCKET_MD_UDP
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_SOCKET_PD
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_STATE_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_STRING
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_TIMED_OUT
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_TIMEDATE32
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_TIMEDATE48
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_TIMEDATE64
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_TO_KEEP_LAST_VALUE
 - trdp_types.h, 198
- TRDP_TO_SET_TO_ZERO
 - trdp_types.h, 198
- TRDP_TOPO_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- trdp_types.h
 - TRDP_BOOLEAN, 195
 - TRDP_CHAR8, 195
 - TRDP_COMID_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_CRC_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_FLAGS_CALLBACK, 197
 - TRDP_FLAGS_MARSHALL, 197
 - TRDP_FLAGS_REDUNDANT, 197
 - TRDP_FLAGS_TCP, 197
 - TRDP_INIT_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_INT16, 195
 - TRDP_INT32, 195
 - TRDP_INT64, 195
 - TRDP_INT8, 195
 - TRDP_IO_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_MEM_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_MSG_MC, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_ME, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_MN, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_MP, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_MQ, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_MR, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_PD, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_PE, 197
 - TRDP_MSG_PR, 197
 - TRDP_MUTEX_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NO_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NODATA_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NOINIT_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NOLIST_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NOPUB_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NOSESSION_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_NOSUB_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_OPTION_BLOCK, 197
 - TRDP_OPTION_TRAFFIC_SHAPING, 197
 - TRDP_PARAM_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_QUEUE_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_QUEUE_FULL_ERR, 196
 - TRDP_REAL32, 196
 - TRDP_REAL64, 196
 - TRDP_RED_FOLLOWER, 197
 - TRDP_RED_LEADER, 197
 - TRDP_SEMA_ERR, 196

- TRDP_SESSION_ABORT_ERR, 196
- TRDP SOCK_ERR, 196
- TRDP_STATE_ERR, 196
- TRDP_STRING, 196
- TRDP_TIMEDATE32, 196
- TRDP_TIMEDATE48, 196
- TRDP_TIMEDATE64, 196
- TRDP_TIMEOUT_ERR, 196
- TRDP_TO_KEEP_LAST_VALUE, 198
- TRDP_TO_SET_TO_ZERO, 198
- TRDP_TOPO_ERR, 196
- TRDP_UINT16, 195
- TRDP_UINT32, 196
- TRDP_UINT64, 196
- TRDP_UINT8, 195
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR, 196
- TRDP_UTF16, 195
- TRDP_UINT16
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_UINT32
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_UINT64
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_UINT8
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_UNKNOWN_ERR
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_UTF16
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_CAR_INFO_T, 16
 - orient, 17
 - pDevInfo, 17
- TRDP_CST_INFO_T, 18
 - orient, 19
 - owner, 19
 - pCarInfo, 19
 - pFctInfo, 19
- TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T, 20
 - type, 20
- TRDP_DATASET_OFFSET_T, 21
- TRDP_DATASET_T, 22
- TRDP_DBG_CONFIG_T, 23
- TRDP_DBG_OPTION_T
 - tau_xml.h, 95
- TRDP_DEVICE_INFO_T, 24
 - orient, 25
- TRDP_ERR_T
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- TRDP_FCT_INFO_T, 26
- TRDP_FCT_T
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- TRDP_FLAGS_T
 - trdp_types.h, 196
- trdp_getSeqCnt
 - trdp_utils.c, 200
 - trdp_utils.h, 206
- trdp_getTopoCount
 - trdp_if.c, 116
 - trdp_if.h, 119
- TRDP_HANDLE, 27
- trdp_if.c, 98
 - tlc_closeSession, 100
 - tlc_getInterval, 101
 - tlc_getVersion, 102
 - tlc_init, 102
 - tlc_openSession, 103
 - tlc_process, 104
 - tlc_reinitSession, 105
 - tlc_setTopoCount, 106
 - tlc_terminate, 106
 - tlp_get, 107
 - tlp_getRedundant, 108
 - tlp_publish, 109
 - tlp_put, 110
 - tlp_request, 111
 - tlp_setRedundant, 113
 - tlp_subscribe, 114
 - tlp_unpublish, 115
 - tlp_unsubscribe, 116
 - trdp_getTopoCount, 116
 - trdp_isValidSession, 117
 - trdp_sessionQueue, 117
- trdp_if.h, 118
 - trdp_getTopoCount, 119
 - trdp_isValidSession, 119
 - trdp_sessionQueue, 119
- trdp_if_light.h, 121
 - tlc_closeSession, 125
 - tlc_freeBuf, 125
 - tlc_getInterval, 126
 - tlc_getJoinStatistics, 127
 - tlc_getListStatistics, 128
 - tlc_getPubStatistics, 128
 - tlc_getRedStatistics, 129
 - tlc_getStatistics, 130
 - tlc_getSubsStatistics, 131
 - tlc_getVersion, 132
 - tlc_init, 132
 - tlc_openSession, 132
 - tlc_process, 133
 - tlc_reinitSession, 135
 - tlc_resetStatistics, 136
 - tlc_setTopoCount, 137
 - tlc_terminate, 137
 - tlim_abortSession, 138
 - tlim_addListener, 138

- tlm_confirm, 139
- tlm_delListener, 139
- tlm_notify, 140
- tlm_reply, 140
- tlm_replyErr, 141
- tlm_replyQuery, 142
- tlm_request, 143
- tlp_get, 143
- tlp_getRedundant, 145
- tlp_publish, 146
- tlp_put, 148
- tlp_request, 149
- tlp_setRedundant, 151
- tlp_subscribe, 152
- tlp_unpublish, 154
- tlp_unsubscribe, 155
- TRDP_INAUG_STATE_T
 - tau_tci.h, 87
- trdp_initSockets
 - trdp_utils.c, 201
 - trdp_utils.h, 207
- trdp_initStats
 - trdp_stats.c, 184
 - trdp_stats.h, 187
- TRDP_IP_ADDR_T
 - trdp_types.h, 194
- trdp_isRcvSeqCnt
 - trdp_utils.c, 201
 - trdp_utils.h, 207
- trdp_isValidSession
 - trdp_if.c, 117
 - trdp_if.h, 119
- TRDP_LIST_STATISTICS_T, 28
- trdp_marshall.c, 157
- TRDP_MARSHALL_CONFIG_T, 29
- TRDP_MARSHALL_T
 - trdp_types.h, 194
- TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 193
- TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 193
- TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 193
- TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 193
- TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN
 - trdp_types.h, 193
- TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T
 - trdp_types.h, 194
- TRDP_MD_CONFIG_T, 30
- TRDP_MD_INFO_T, 31
 - msgType, 32
- TRDP_MD_STATISTICS_T, 33
- trdp_mdcom.c, 159
 - trdp_rcvMD, 160
 - trdp_sendMD, 160
- trdp_mdcom.h, 161
 - trdp_rcvMD, 162
 - trdp_sendMD, 162
- TRDP_MEM_CONFIG_T, 35
- TRDP_MEM_STATISTICS_T, 36
- TRDP_MSG_T
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_OPTION_T
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- trdp_packetSizePD
 - trdp_utils.c, 202
 - trdp_utils.h, 208
- TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T
 - trdp_types.h, 194
- TRDP_PD_CONFIG_T, 37
- TRDP_PD_INFO_T, 38
 - msgType, 39
- TRDP_PD_STATISTICS_T, 40
- trdp_pdCheck
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 164
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 170
- trdp_pdcom.c, 163
 - trdp_pdCheck, 164
 - trdp_pdDataUpdate, 165
 - trdp_pdInit, 165
 - trdp_pdReceive, 165
 - trdp_pdSend, 166
 - trdp_pdSendQueued, 167
 - trdp_pdUpdate, 167
- trdp_pdcom.h, 169
 - trdp_pdCheck, 170
 - trdp_pdDataUpdate, 170
 - trdp_pdInit, 171
 - trdp_pdReceive, 171
 - trdp_pdSend, 172
 - trdp_pdSendQueued, 173
 - trdp_pdUpdate, 173
- trdp_pdDataUpdate
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 165
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 170
- trdp_pdInit
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 165
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 171
- trdp_pdPrepareStats
 - trdp_stats.c, 184
 - trdp_stats.h, 187
- trdp_pdReceive
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 165
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 171
- trdp_pdSend
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 166
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 172

- trdp_pdSendQueued
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 167
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 173
- trdp_pdUpdate
 - trdp_pdcom.c, 167
 - trdp_pdcom.h, 173
- TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T
 - trdp_types.h, 194
- TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- trdp_private.h, 175
 - TRDP_PRIV_FLAGS_T, 178
 - TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T, 178
- TRDP_PROCESS_CONFIG_T, 42
- TRDP_PROP_INFO_T, 43
- TRDP_PUB_STATISTICS_T, 44
 - destAddr, 44
- trdp_queueAppLast
 - trdp_utils.c, 202
 - trdp_utils.h, 208
- trdp_queueDelElement
 - trdp_utils.c, 202
 - trdp_utils.h, 208
- trdp_queueFindAddr
 - trdp_utils.c, 202
 - trdp_utils.h, 208
- trdp_queueFindComId
 - trdp_utils.c, 202
 - trdp_utils.h, 208
- trdp_queueInsFirst
 - trdp_utils.c, 203
 - trdp_utils.h, 209
- trdp_rcvMD
 - trdp_mdcom.c, 160
 - trdp_mdcom.h, 162
- TRDP_RED_STATE_T
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_RED_STATISTICS_T, 45
- trdp_releaseSocket
 - trdp_utils.c, 203
 - trdp_utils.h, 209
- trdp_requestSocket
 - trdp_utils.c, 203
 - trdp_utils.h, 209
- TRDP_SEND_PARAM_T, 46
- trdp_sendMD
 - trdp_mdcom.c, 160
 - trdp_mdcom.h, 162
- TRDP_SESSION, 47
- trdp_sessionQueue
 - trdp_if.c, 117
 - trdp_if.h, 119
- TRDP SOCK_TYPE_T
 - trdp_private.h, 178
- TRDP_SOCKETS, 49
 - usage, 49
- TRDP_STATISTICS_T, 50
- trdp_stats.c, 179
 - tlc_getJoinStatistics, 180
 - tlc_getListStatistics, 181
 - tlc_getPubStatistics, 181
 - tlc_getRedStatistics, 182
 - tlc_getStatistics, 182
 - tlc_getSubsStatistics, 183
 - tlc_resetStatistics, 184
 - trdp_initStats, 184
 - trdp_pdPrepareStats, 184
 - trdp_UpdateStats, 185
- trdp_stats.h, 186
 - trdp_initStats, 187
 - trdp_pdPrepareStats, 187
- TRDP_SUBS_STATISTICS_T, 52
 - filterAddr, 52
 - numRecv, 53
 - timeout, 52
 - toBehav, 52
- TRDP_TIME_T
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T
 - trdp_types.h, 197
- TRDP_TRAIN_INFO_T, 54
 - operator, 55
 - pCstInfo, 55
 - topoCnt, 55
- trdp_types.h, 188
 - TRDP_DATA_TYPE_T, 195
 - TRDP_ERR_T, 196
 - TRDP_FLAGS_T, 196
 - TRDP_IP_ADDR_T, 194
 - TRDP_MARSHALL_T, 194
 - TRDP_MAX_FILE_NAME_LEN, 193
 - TRDP_MAX_LABEL_LEN, 193
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_HOST_LEN, 193
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_LEN, 193
 - TRDP_MAX_URI_USER_LEN, 193
 - TRDP_MD_CALLBACK_T, 194
 - TRDP_MSG_T, 197
 - TRDP_OPTION_T, 197
 - TRDP_PD_CALLBACK_T, 194
 - TRDP_PRINT_DBG_T, 194
 - TRDP_RED_STATE_T, 197
 - TRDP_TIME_T, 195
 - TRDP_TO_BEHAVIOR_T, 197
 - TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T, 195
- TRDP_UNMARSHALL_T
 - trdp_types.h, 195
- trdp_UpdateStats
 - trdp_stats.c, 185

- trdp_utils.c, [199](#)
 - am_big_endian, [200](#)
 - trdp_getSeqCnt, [200](#)
 - trdp_initSockets, [201](#)
 - trdp_isRcvSeqCnt, [201](#)
 - trdp_packetSizePD, [202](#)
 - trdp_queueAppLast, [202](#)
 - trdp_queueDelElement, [202](#)
 - trdp_queueFindAddr, [202](#)
 - trdp_queueFindComId, [202](#)
 - trdp_queueInsFirst, [203](#)
 - trdp_releaseSocket, [203](#)
 - trdp_requestSocket, [203](#)
- trdp_utils.h, [205](#)
 - am_big_endian, [206](#)
 - trdp_getSeqCnt, [206](#)
 - trdp_initSockets, [207](#)
 - trdp_isRcvSeqCnt, [207](#)
 - trdp_packetSizePD, [208](#)
 - trdp_queueAppLast, [208](#)
 - trdp_queueDelElement, [208](#)
 - trdp_queueFindAddr, [208](#)
 - trdp_queueFindComId, [208](#)
 - trdp_queueInsFirst, [209](#)
 - trdp_releaseSocket, [209](#)
 - trdp_requestSocket, [209](#)
- tv_usec
 - VOS_TIME_T, [57](#)
- type
 - TRDP_DATASET_ELEMENT_T, [20](#)
- usage
 - TRDP_SOCKETS, [49](#)
- VOS_INIT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_IO_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_LOG_DBG
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_LOG_ERROR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_LOG_INFO
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_LOG_WARNING
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_MEM_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_MUTEX_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_NO_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_NODATA_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_NOINIT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_PARAM_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_QUEUE_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_SEMA_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS SOCK_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_THREAD_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- vos_types.h
 - VOS_INIT_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_IO_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_LOG_DBG, [262](#)
 - VOS_LOG_ERROR, [262](#)
 - VOS_LOG_INFO, [262](#)
 - VOS_LOG_WARNING, [262](#)
 - VOS_MEM_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_MUTEX_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_NO_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_NODATA_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_NOINIT_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_PARAM_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_QUEUE_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_QUEUE_FULL_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_SEMA_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS SOCK_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_THREAD_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_TIMEOUT_ERR, [262](#)
 - VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR, [262](#)
- VOS_UNKNOWN_ERR
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- vos_addTime
 - vos_thread.h, [247](#)
- vos_bsearch
 - vos_mem.h, [213](#)
- vos_clearTime
 - vos_thread.h, [247](#)
- vos_cmpTime
 - vos_thread.h, [247](#)
- vos_crc32
 - vos_utils.c, [264](#)
 - vos_utils.h, [267](#)
- vos_dottedIP
 - vos_sock.h, [227](#)
- VOS_ERR_T
 - vos_types.h, [262](#)
- vos_getTime

- vos_thread.h, 248
- vos_getTimeStamp
 - vos_thread.h, 248
- vos_getUuid
 - vos_thread.h, 249
- vos_htonl
 - vos_sock.h, 228
- vos_htons
 - vos_sock.h, 228
- vos_init
 - vos_types.h, 263
 - vos_utils.c, 265
- vos_ipDotted
 - vos_sock.h, 229
- vos_isMulticast
 - vos_sock.h, 229
- VOS_LOG_T
 - vos_types.h, 262
- VOS_MAX_ERR_STR_SIZE
 - vos_utils.h, 267
- VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE
 - vos_utils.h, 267
- VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE
 - vos_utils.h, 267
- vos_mem.h, 211
 - vos_bsearch, 213
 - VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZEs, 213
 - VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE, 213
 - vos_memAlloc, 214
 - vos_memCount, 215
 - vos_memDelete, 216
 - vos_memFree, 216
 - vos_memInit, 217
 - vos_qsort, 218
 - vos_queueCreate, 219
 - vos_queueDestroy, 220
 - vos_queueReceive, 221
 - vos_queueSend, 222
 - vos_sharedClose, 222
 - vos_sharedOpen, 223
- VOS_MEM_BLOCKSIZEs
 - vos_mem.h, 213
- VOS_MEM_PREALLOCATE
 - vos_mem.h, 213
- vos_memAlloc
 - vos_mem.h, 214
- vos_memCount
 - vos_mem.h, 215
- vos_memDelete
 - vos_mem.h, 216
- vos_memFree
 - vos_mem.h, 216
- vos_memInit
 - vos_mem.h, 217
- vos_mutexCreate
 - vos_thread.h, 249
- vos_mutexDelete
 - vos_thread.h, 250
- vos_mutexLock
 - vos_thread.h, 251
- vos_mutexTryLock
 - vos_thread.h, 251
- vos_mutexUnlock
 - vos_thread.h, 252
- vos_ntohl
 - vos_sock.h, 230
- vos_ntohs
 - vos_sock.h, 230
- VOS_PRINT_DBG_T
 - vos_types.h, 261
- vos_qsort
 - vos_mem.h, 218
- vos_queueCreate
 - vos_mem.h, 219
- vos_queueDestroy
 - vos_mem.h, 220
- vos_queueReceive
 - vos_mem.h, 221
- vos_queueSend
 - vos_mem.h, 222
- vos_semaCreate
 - vos_thread.h, 253
- vos_semaDelete
 - vos_thread.h, 253
- vos_semaGive
 - vos_thread.h, 254
- vos_semaTake
 - vos_thread.h, 254
- vos_sharedClose
 - vos_mem.h, 222
- vos_sharedOpen
 - vos_mem.h, 223
- vos_sock.h, 225
 - vos_dottedIP, 227
 - vos_htonl, 228
 - vos_htons, 228
 - vos_ipDotted, 229
 - vos_isMulticast, 229
 - vos_ntohl, 230
 - vos_ntohs, 230
 - vos_sockAccept, 230
 - vos_sockBind, 231
 - vos_sockClose, 232
 - vos_sockConnect, 232
 - vos_sockGetMAC, 233
 - vos_sockInit, 234
 - vos_sockJoinMC, 234
 - vos_sockLeaveMC, 235

- vos_sockListen, 236
- vos_sockOpenTCP, 236
- vos_sockOpenUDP, 237
- vos_sockReceiveTCP, 238
- vos_sockReceiveUDP, 239
- vos_sockSendTCP, 240
- vos_sockSendUDP, 241
- vos_sockSetOptions, 242
- VOS_SOCKET_OPT_T, 56
 - qos, 56
- vos_sockAccept
 - vos_sock.h, 230
- vos_sockBind
 - vos_sock.h, 231
- vos_sockClose
 - vos_sock.h, 232
- vos_sockConnect
 - vos_sock.h, 232
- vos_sockGetMAC
 - vos_sock.h, 233
- vos_sockInit
 - vos_sock.h, 234
- vos_sockJoinMC
 - vos_sock.h, 234
- vos_sockLeaveMC
 - vos_sock.h, 235
- vos_sockListen
 - vos_sock.h, 236
- vos_sockOpenTCP
 - vos_sock.h, 236
- vos_sockOpenUDP
 - vos_sock.h, 237
- vos_sockReceiveTCP
 - vos_sock.h, 238
- vos_sockReceiveUDP
 - vos_sock.h, 239
- vos_sockSendTCP
 - vos_sock.h, 240
- vos_sockSendUDP
 - vos_sock.h, 241
- vos_sockSetOptions
 - vos_sock.h, 242
- vos_subTime
 - vos_thread.h, 255
- vos_thread.h, 244
 - vos_addTime, 247
 - vos_clearTime, 247
 - vos_cmpTime, 247
 - vos_getTime, 248
 - vos_getTimeStamp, 248
 - vos_getUuid, 249
 - vos_mutexCreate, 249
 - vos_mutexDelete, 250
 - vos_mutexLock, 251
 - vos_mutexTryLock, 251
 - vos_mutexUnlock, 252
 - vos_semaCreate, 253
 - vos_semaDelete, 253
 - vos_semaGive, 254
 - vos_semaTake, 254
 - vos_subTime, 255
 - vos_threadCreate, 255
 - vos_threadDelay, 257
 - vos_threadInit, 257
 - vos_threadIsActive, 258
 - vos_threadTerminate, 258
- vos_threadCreate
 - vos_thread.h, 255
- vos_threadDelay
 - vos_thread.h, 257
- vos_threadInit
 - vos_thread.h, 257
- vos_threadIsActive
 - vos_thread.h, 258
- vos_threadTerminate
 - vos_thread.h, 258
- VOS_TIME_T, 57
 - tv_usec, 57
- vos_types.h, 260
 - VOS_ERR_T, 262
 - vos_init, 263
 - VOS_LOG_T, 262
 - VOS_PRINT_DBG_T, 261
- vos_utils.c, 264
 - vos_crc32, 264
 - vos_init, 265
- vos_utils.h, 266
 - vos_crc32, 267
 - VOS_MAX_ERR_STR_SIZE, 267
 - VOS_MAX_FRMT_SIZE, 267
 - VOS_MAX_PRNT_STR_SIZE, 267